

## ADOPTED BUDGET

SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT

CHERRIOTS

1001 4 L

CHERRIOTS

■1806

FISCAL YEAR **2023-2024** 

### **Budget Committee Guidelines**

Prior to the Budget Committee meeting, the Budget Committee **MAY**:

- Receive information on the District
- Receive information on the budget document format
- Discuss current or prior year budgets

Prior to the Budget Committee meeting, the Budget Committee **MAY NOT**:

- Discuss Revenue Estimates
- Discuss Proposed Expenditures
- Discuss Whether to Fund a Program or Activity

### **Overview of District's Financial Structure**

Revenues can be classified into unrestricted and restricted:

- Unrestricted revenues can be used for operations, preventive maintenance, administration, and other programs and activities of the District. Examples include property taxes, Oregon State in Lieu (state paid payroll tax on its employees), general fund fares, etc...
- Restricted revenues can on be used for the program or project that they were intended. This includes passenger fares collected by programs such as Cherriots Lift.

### Funds

We have 3 funds:

- The General Fund is the main operating fund and are all transactions not in a restricted fund.
- The Capital Project Fund is a special fund to record revenues and expenses relating to the District's engineering, construction, facility improvements, purchases of rolling stock, or other major capital acquisitions.
- The Transportation Programs Fund is used to segregate Purchased Transportation programs, which are Cherriots Regional, Cherriots Lift, ad Cherriots Shop N Ride.

### **Budget Document Layout**

- Budget Committee Meeting Agenda
- Budget Message, presented by General Manager Pollock.
- Series of graphs displaying Total District Resources and Requirements, in addition to Resources and Requirements for each fund.
- Detailed Budget

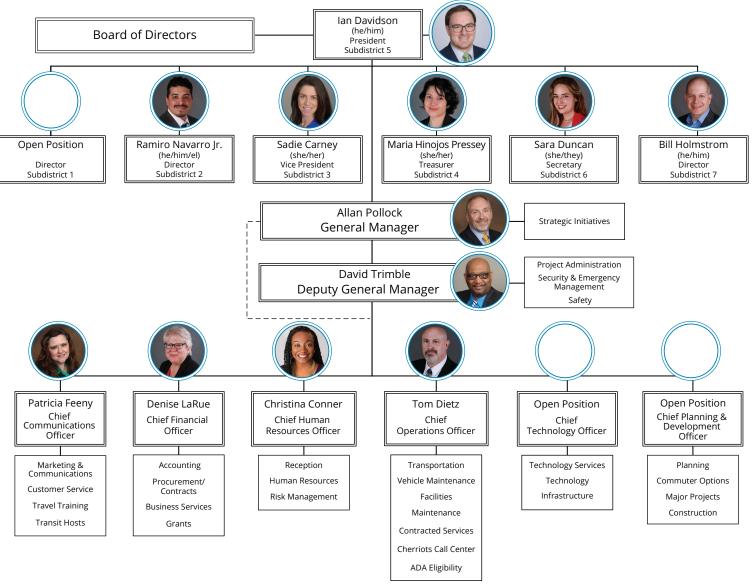
### In Summary...

3 meetings are scheduled, although the budget may be approved by the Committee at the first meeting. After Committee approval, the budget is scheduled for a public hearing for adoption at the June meeting of the Board of Directors.

#### THANK YOU FOR YOUR TIME!

## SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT

DISTRICT-WIDE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 4

#### Salem Area Mass Transit District FY 2024 Budget Committee May 2, 2023

#### **Board Member:**

#### **Community Member:**

Subdistrict 1 Vacant Term Expires: 6/30/2023\*

Subdistrict 2 Ramiro Navarro Term Expires: 6/30/2025

Subdistrict 3 Sadie K. Carney Term Expires: 6/30/2023

Subdistrict 4 Maria Hinojos Pressey Term Expires: 6/30/2025

Subdistrict 5 Ian Davidson Term Expires: 6/30/2023

Subdistrict 6 Sara Duncan Term Expires: 6/30/2025

Subdistrict 7 Bill Holmstrom Term Expires: 6/30/2023 \*

#### **Budget Officer**

Allan Pollock, General Manager / CEO Phone: (503) 588-2424 | (503) 566-3933 Email: allan.pollock@cherriots.org Nick Fortey - Pending Appointment on 4/27/2023Appointed:Expires: 6/30/2025\*

Andrew Hickey Appointed: 12/17/2020 Expires: 6/30/2024

Kathy Lincoln Appointed: 12/17/2020 Expires: 6/30/2025\*

Marie Greene Appointed: 3/23/2023 Expires: 6/30/2024\*

Carl F. Garner Appointed: 12/12/2019 Expires: 6/30/2025

Ashley Carson Cottingham Appointed: 12/17/2020 Expires: 6/30/2023

Sheronne Blasi Appointed: 12/17/2020 Expires: 6/30/2023

**Denise LaRue,** Chief Financial Officer Phone: (503) 588-2424| (503) 361-7542 Email: denise.larue@cherriots.org

Budget Committee Email: publictestimony@cherriots.org

\* Unexpired Term

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 5

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | AGENDA                       |
|----|------------------------------|
| 2. | BUDGET MESSAGE               |
| 3. | STRATEGIC PLAN               |
| 3. | BUDGET PRESENTATION          |
| 4. | RESOLUTION                   |
| 5. | FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET |





Salem Area Mass Transit District **BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING** 

Tuesday, May 2, 2023 at 6:00 PM

This meeting is open to the public, please see page 2 for available formats.

#### **AGENDA**

#### I. CALL TO ORDER

A. Note the Attendance for a Quorum

- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- II. ELECTION OF OFFICERS
  - **A.** Chairperson**B.** Vice-Chair
- III. ANNOUNCEMENTS
- IV. BUDGET MESSAGE
- V. PUBLIC COMMENT \*

#### VI. DISCUSSION OF THE PROPOSED FY2024 BUDGET

- A. General Fund
- **B.** Transportation Programs Fund
- **C.** Capital Project Fund

#### VII. ACTION

- A. When the Budget Committee completes their review of the budget, they will make a motion to approve the proposed budget for the 2023-2024 fiscal year in the amount of \$XXX,XXX,XXX (Amount will be released once proposed budget is finalized); and approve taxes at a rate of \$0.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operating purposes in the General Fund.
- VIII. OTHER BUSINESS
- IX. ADJOURN

#### Available meeting formats:

- > In Person: Senator Hearing Room at Courthouse Square, 555 Court Street NE, Salem, Oregon 97301
- Zoom Gov.: <u>Meeting ID:</u> 160 482 9900 | <u>Passcode</u>: 235954 Go to: <u>https://cherriots-org.zoomgov.com/j/1604829900?pwd=NFJIbW1rbE0rSIR2a0dxakNCQ3R0Zz09</u>
- One Tap Mobile: ++16692545252,,1604829900#,,,,\*235954# US (San Jose)
- Landline Phone: +1 669 254 5252 US

\**Public Comment:* Designated time for community members to testify before the Budget Committee on any items of the FY2024 Budget or its programs, being limited to <u>three minutes</u>. Public Comments are accepted in writing, by email, in person, or by ZoomGov (Written testimony will be submitted and entered in to the record if it is received by 4:00 P.M. on the day of the meeting).

Email: publictestimony@cherriots.org.

Mail: Attn: Cherriots Budget Committee, 555 Court St. NE, Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301

Meetings may conclude on May 2, 2023 if the Budget Committee takes action to approve the FY2024 Proposed Budget. However, if the Budget Committee needs more time to review the proposed budget prior to taking action, additional budget committee meetings are also scheduled for Wednesday, May 3, 2023 and Thursday, May 4, 2023 at 6:00 p.m. in the Senator Hearing Room at Courthouse Square and/or using the same ZOOM meeting I.D. and Passcode listed above. Please note, public testimony will not be received at these additional meetings.

Please visit the Districts website at https://www.cherriots.org/meetings/ for further notifications of the Budget Committee meetings and to inspect the proposed budget document on or after April 24, 2023. A copy of the FY2024 Proposed Budget may also be inspected at the Cherriots Administration Office at 555 Court Street NE, Suite 5230 Salem, OR 97301, between the hours of 8:00 am and 5:00 pm. <u>Virtual Meetings</u>: The Budget Committee meeting is a public meeting; in a place that is ADA- accessible. Budget Committee meetings will also be available via *ZoomGov*. The meeting I.D. and passcode are below the agenda.

**<u>Closed Captioning (CC)</u>**: ZoomGov's live streaming platform includes Closed Captioning (CC). It is a good tool for aiding viewer participation in the meeting. However, CC does not always translate accurately.

*Alternate Formats:* This is a public meeting in a place that is ADA accessible. With 48 hours of notice, auxiliary hearing aids and services, and alternate formats for individuals with limited English proficiency are available. Requests can be made to the Clerk of the Board by phone at 503-588-2424 or with the assistance of TTY: Oregon Relay Services at 1-800-735-2900 (or 711). Cherriots administration office hours are Monday-Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM.

*Electronic Copies* of the Budget Committee's meeting agenda packet will be available on or after April 24, 2023 on the Cherriots website under Public Meetings and Notices at: <u>https://www.cherriots.org/meetings/</u>.

**<u>Email Distribution List</u>**: To add your email address to the Board's meeting distribution list, please send your email address to the Clerk of the Board at <u>publictestimony@cherriots.org</u>.

**<u>Reuniones Virtuales</u>**: La reunión del Comité de Presupuesto es una reunión pública; en un lugar accesible según la ADA. Las reuniones del Comité de Presupuesto también estarán disponibles a través de ZoomGov. La reunión I.D. y el código de acceso están debajo de la agenda.

<u>Subtítulos (CC)</u>: la plataforma de transmisión en vivo de ZoomGov incluye subtítulos (CC). Es una buena herramienta para ayudar a los espectadores a participar en la reunión. Sin embargo, CC no siempre traduce con precisión.

*Formatos alternativos:* esta es una reunión pública en un lugar accesible según la ADA. Con 48 horas de anticipación, se encuentran disponibles audífonos y servicios auxiliares, y formatos alternativos para personas con dominio limitado del inglés. Las solicitudes se pueden hacer al Secretario de la Junta por teléfono al 503-588-2424 o con la ayuda de TTY: Oregon Relay Services al 1-800-735-2900 (o 711). El horario de atención de la administración de Cherriots es de lunes a viernes de 8:00 a. m. a 5:00 p. m.

*Las copias electrónicas* del paquete de la agenda de la reunión del Comité de Presupuesto estarán disponibles a partir del 24 de abril de 2023 en el sitio web de Cherriots en Reuniones públicas y avisos en: https://www.cherriots.org/meetings/.

*Lista de distribución de correo electrónico:* Para agregar su dirección de correo electrónico a la lista de distribución de reuniones de la Junta, envíe su dirección de correo electrónico al Secretario de la Junta a publictestimony@cherriots.org.

## BUDGET MESSAGE

Willamette Valley Bank



BUDGET MESSAGE | 11

| То:      | Salem Area Mass Transit District Budget Committee |
|----------|---|
| From:    | Allan Pollock, General Manager                    |
| Date:    | May 2, 2023                                       |
| Subject: | FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2024 BUDGET MESSAGE              |

I am very pleased to present the FY24 proposed budget. Unique to this year's proposed budget is that the comparative years represented occurred during a global pandemic. While the data accurately reflects the fiduciary activity of the District, the numbers only tell part of our story.

During the past three years, we experienced and endured unprecedented challenges, disruptions, and uncertainties. But despite the potential peril, there was also promise. The pandemic years provided a window of transformational opportunity to reimagine how we do our work to ensure we would emerge stronger in the post COVID world.

We spent a significant amount of time on two major initiatives that will result in substantial long-term positive impacts: The first year implementation of the District's Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) Strategic Plan, and the District's Organizational Strategic Plan. Both documents serve as guides as the district moves beyond COVID-19 and creates the Cherriots for the future.

On May 7, 2023, Cherriots meets a milestone that truly exemplifies the transition from pandemic era operations by moving to 100% service levels on weekdays. This closes the book on pandemic operations and allows us to provide service levels planned for as described in our service enhancement plan. While the FY23 budget provided for 100% service levels, the after effects of COVID significantly impacted staffing levels. We were able to provide 100% weekend service and are currently providing 90% of weekday service levels. During the past several months, staff committed to accelerating recruitment and selection to grow the transit operator workforce to allow for increasing service levels to 100% of planned service.

The proposed budget provides the resources for the District's FY24 operations and capital plan. The primary focus for the year will include an emphasis on modernization of equipment and processes that will improve the customer experience and improve District operations and an enhanced commitment to safety and security for our employees and customers.

#### FY23 Year in Review

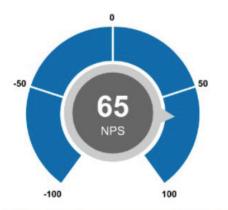
The adoption of the District's Strategic Plan and DEI plan marked the beginning of a transformational change for the District. These plans signaled the beginning of transitioning away from pandemic operations to a forward-looking mindset. The strategic plan outlines a road map for specific initiatives and programs the Cherriots team will undertake. It also established four focus areas we call success outcomes: Community Value, Customer Satisfaction, Culture of Ownership, and Financial Sustainability. This past year, our focus was establishing baseline data for employee engagement, customer satisfaction and community value. The baseline results validated my belief that Cherriots is a well-respected organization that delivers valued mobility options that inspire community pride. Below is a chart of key survey data:

### **Key Survey Results**

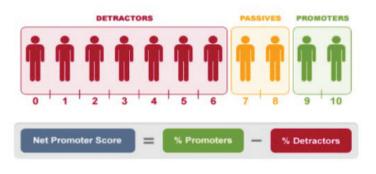
| Community Value Score | 84% of community members feel<br>Cherriots is valuable to the community. |
|-----------------------|--|
| Overall Customer      | 95% of customers are satisfied with                                      |
| Satisfaction Score    | Cherriots' service.  |
| Employee Engagement   | 59% of employees are, in general,  |
| Score                 | satisfied with their job.  |

### Net Promoter Score Fixed Route Bus

 Cherriots fixed route Net Promoter Score is 65, 29 points higher than the Industry Sampled Average.



How likely would you be to recommend riding Cherriots to a friend or neighbor?



| Organization                      | NPS |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Apple                             | 72  |
| In-N-Out Burger                   | 67  |
| Amazon                            | 51  |
| Transit Agencies<br>(Fixed Route) | 36  |
| Cell Phone Providers              | 25  |
| Airlines                          | 12  |

In addition to adopting and implementing the strategic plan and DEI plan, the District also began the transition of modernizing for the future. Major projects include the zero emission buses, an electronic fare payment system, intelligent transportation system, transit signal prioritization, the South Salem Transit Center, and enterprise resource planning (ERP).

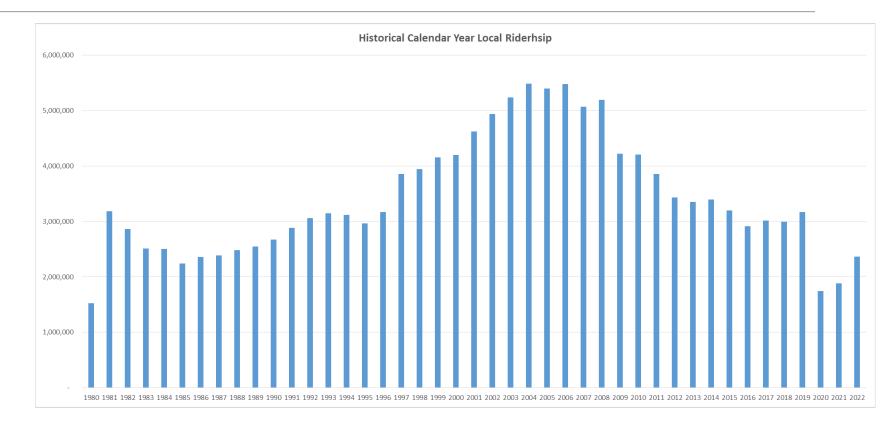
The District also faced challenges this year on two of its major projects. The intelligent transportation system, which was due to be implemented this year, saw continuous problems resulting in the cancellation of the contract with our vendor. A new request for proposal was issued and it is expected that the new firm will be awarded a contract by the end of FY23.

The zero emission bus project was subject to supply chain issues as well as land use impacts that slowed the project down. Transit bus manufacturers experienced supply chain disruptions that have delayed production schedules. Our current 10-bus order is now in production with the delivery of the first buses later this month. In addition, infrastructure work at our Del Webb Operations Headquarters was delayed when ancient artifacts were discovered on adjacent property owned by Salem Electric. As a result, permit approvals are delayed pending clearance from the State Historic Preservation Office.

Being the cleanest transit fleet in Oregon is not enough for Cherriots. We are striving to be an even more environmentally friendly organization. We are currently conducting a greenhouse gas inventory to establish our baseline levels of greenhouse gas emissions. This will allow us to plan strategies to reduce our impact on the climate. Strategies will be developed in FY24 as we establish the District's first ever climate action plan.

One measure of value to a community is transit ridership. Cherriots continues to show ridership gains as we move away from the pandemic years. The chart below shows the slow, steady growth of ridership as we move past the post pandemic era.

| Year | Cherriots Local Ridership        |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 2019 | 3,167,851 (Pre-Covid)            |
| 2020 | 1,745,365                        |
| 2021 | 1,883,348                        |
| 2022 | 2,368,003                        |
| 2023 | Q1: 694,011 Projected: 2,776,044 |



The District also received recognition from the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) earning its 10th consecutive Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021.

I am proud of our past and excited for our future. In FY24, the District is laying the groundwork for an exciting future. By modernizing our equipment and processes we are taking the necessary steps to improve the customer experience and preparing for service enhancements in the coming years.

#### **Fiscal Year 2024 Preview**

The primary focus for this year is the improvement of the customer experience through the modernization of equipment and services. These projects include:

- Introduction of 10 zero-emission buses and the debut of the Electric Corridor (Route 11 Lancaster Drive)
- Electronic fare payment system
- Continuation of the South Salem Transit Center Mobility Hub
- Intelligent Transportation System
- Transit Signal Prioritization
- Implementation of the new HR/Finance software to improve efficiency, financial reporting, and reduce redundant activity.

#### **Security Enhancements**

The District is also enhancing our commitment to safety and security this year for our employees and customers. We have all experienced an increase in unsheltered individuals and people experiencing mental health crises throughout our community and country. These societal issues have encroached into the transit space and have taken an emotional toll on our frontline employees and customers. Recent survey results have shown community, customer, and employee concern for safety at transit facilities. This has an impact on ridership that must be addressed.

At the April meeting, the board approved a new security contract that commits \$11 million over the next seven years for expanded security services. This contract provides for ongoing security services at the downtown and Keizer transit centers to provide a safe and secure environment for customers and employees. In addition, the District will be adding new security services, including enhanced staffing levels at both the downtown and Keizer transit centers and a mobile patrol component that will enable the contractor to provide security support to the operations throughout the local service area. This will include mobile security patrols and response to shelters and park and ride lots. Finally, the increase in staffing will allow the contractor to expand the security presence on board buses.

Additional security efforts in FY24 include:

- Increased facility maintenance staffing to address cleanliness at our bus stops and facilities.
- Reconvening of the Courthouse Square Block Security Stakeholder Group
- Working with our community partners to minimize the impact of societal issues on the transit space.
- Improve security related data collection and analysis.

#### **Personnel Services**

In order to ensure project delivery and service enhancements, the FY24 proposed budget includes the following staffing requests:

Additions:

- Chief Planning & Development Officer
- Chief Technology Officer
- Capital and Project Control Manager
- Human Resources Manager
- Operations Supervisor
- Operations Training Supervisor
- Transit Operator (6)
- Facilities Maintenance Worker (2)

Deletions:

- Director of Technology & Program Management
- Network Administrator
- Benefits and Leave Administrator

In accordance with the collective bargaining agreement, a 5% cost-of-living allowance (COLA) will be awarded to represented employees effective July 1, 2023. A 5% COLA for non-represented employees is also included in the proposed FY24 budget.

The District has elected to self-administer, through a third party administrator, the new Paid Leave Oregon program and has budgeted the employer required 0.4% of total wages.

#### Conclusion

The FY24 proposed budget will provide the resources to implement a full year of service, as approved by the Board prior to the COVID-19 pandemic. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, Budget Committee Community Members, and the District staff for the commitment they have made to this community. Cherriots is prepared to move forward into a new era of service utilizing technology to improve the customer experience.

I recommend the Budget Committee approve the FY 24 proposed budget.

# **FY 2024 Budget Message** Salem Area Mass Transit District May 2, 2023



BUDGET MESSAGE | 20

# FY 2023 Year in Review

- Began Modernization of Equipment and Processes
- Continued Service Reductions
- Strategic Focus

# Success Outcomes

- Community Value
- Customer Satisfaction
- Culture of Ownership
- Financial Sustainability

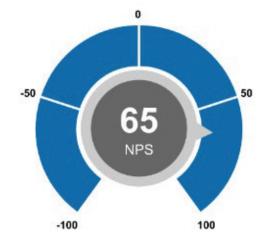
CHERRIOTS

# Key Survey Results

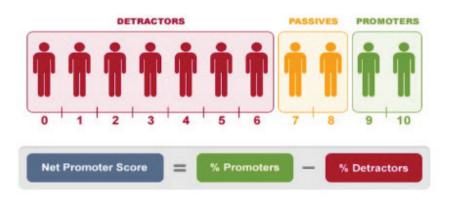
| Community Value<br>Score               | 84% of community members feel<br>Cherriots is valuable to the<br>community. |
|--|---|
| Overall Customer<br>Satisfaction Score | 95% of customers are satisfied with<br>Cherriots' service.                  |
| Employee<br>Engagement Score           | 59% of employees are, in general, satisfied with their job.                 |

## **Net Promoter Score** *Fixed Route Bus*

• Cherriots fixed route Net Promoter Score is 65, 29 points higher than the Industry Sampled Average.



How likely would you be to recommend riding Cherriots to a friend or neighbor?



| Organization                      | NPS |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Apple                             | 72  |
| In-N-Out Burger                   | 67  |
| Amazon                            | 51  |
| Transit Agencies<br>(Fixed Route) | 36  |
| Cell Phone Providers              | 25  |
| Airlines                          | 12  |

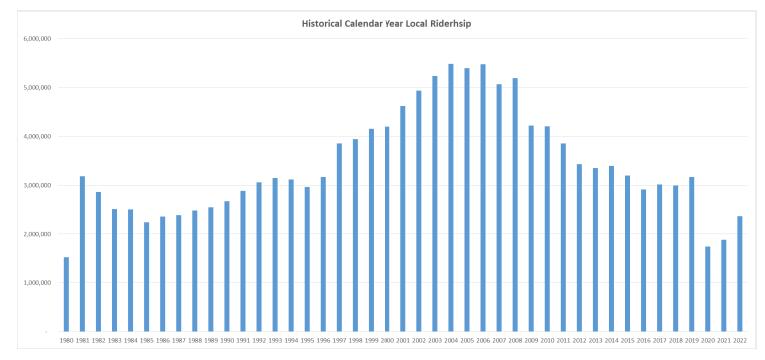


- ITS Project
- BEB Infrastructure

HERRIOTS

# 1980-2022 Ridership Chart

| Year | Ridership                        |  |
|------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2019 | 3,167,851 (Pre-Covid)            |  |
| 2020 | 1,745,365                        |  |
| 2021 | 1,883,348                        |  |
| 2022 | 2,368,003                        |  |
| 2023 | Q1: 694,011 Projected: 2,776,044 |  |



BUDGET MESSAGE | 26

## CHERRIOTS FY 2024 Preview Modernization of Equipment and Processes Zero-emission Buses • Electronic Fare Payment System **o** SSTCHM ○ ITS $\circ TSP$ **OMARTI**

# FY 2024 Preview Continued

Security Enhancement

 New Service Provider
 Enhanced Staffing Levels
 Mobile Patrols
 On-board Presence

# FY 2024 Preview Continued

- Increased Facility Maintenance Staffing
- Reconvene Regional Security Workgroup
- Working with Community Partners
- Improve Security Related Data Collection and Analysis



- Position Requests
- COLA Adjustments
- Paid Leave Oregon

# Position Requests:

- Additions:
  - Chief Planning & Development Officer
  - Chief Technology Officer
  - Capital & Project Control Manager
  - **Operations Supervisor**
  - o Operations Training Supervisor
  - Transit Operator (6)
  - Facilities Maintenance Worker (2)

# Position Requests Continued

### • Deletions:

- Director of Technology & Program Management
- Network Administrator
- Benefits & Leave Administrator



## Cherriots is an Essential Community Service

## **Thank You for Serving**

BUDGET MESSAGE | 33

## **STRATEGIC PLAN**



STRATEGIC PLAN | 34

1806

CHE

.



STRATEGIC PLAN | 35

## **BUDGET PRESENTATION**



BUDGET PRESENTATION | 36



#### TOTAL RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS

CHERRIOTS IS HIRING

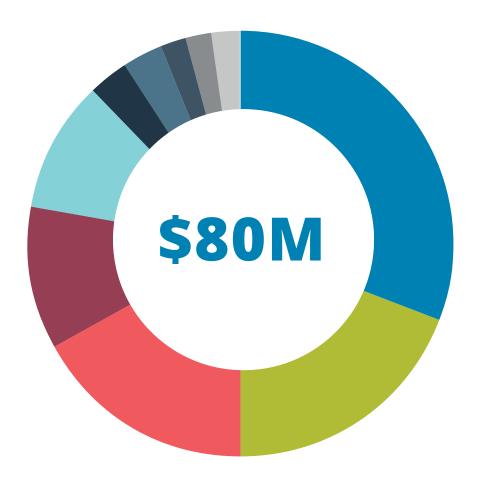
- 1806

Cherriots.org 🐑 1951 📼



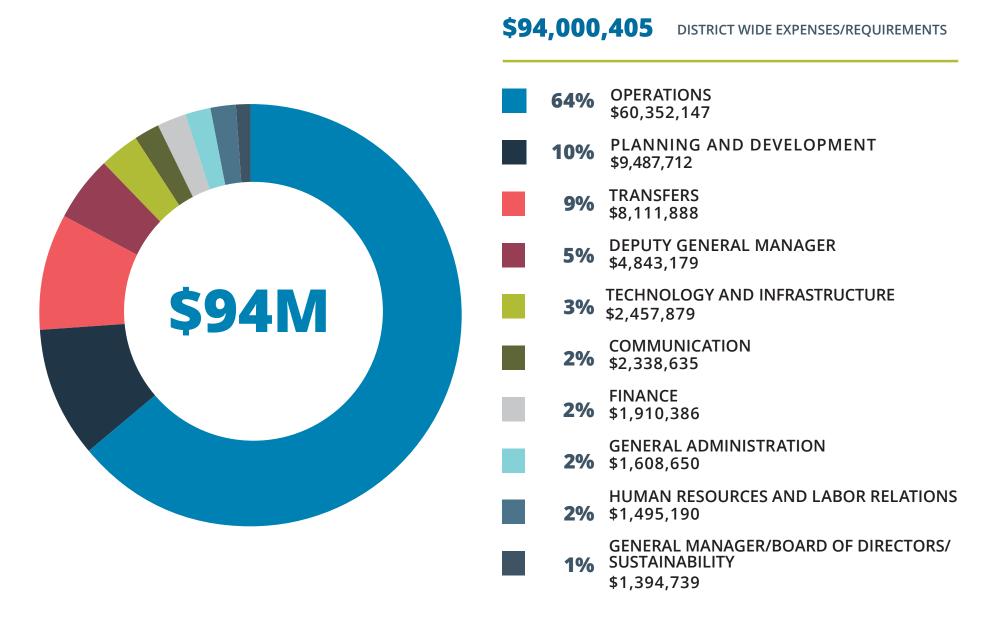
BUDGET PRESENTATION | 38

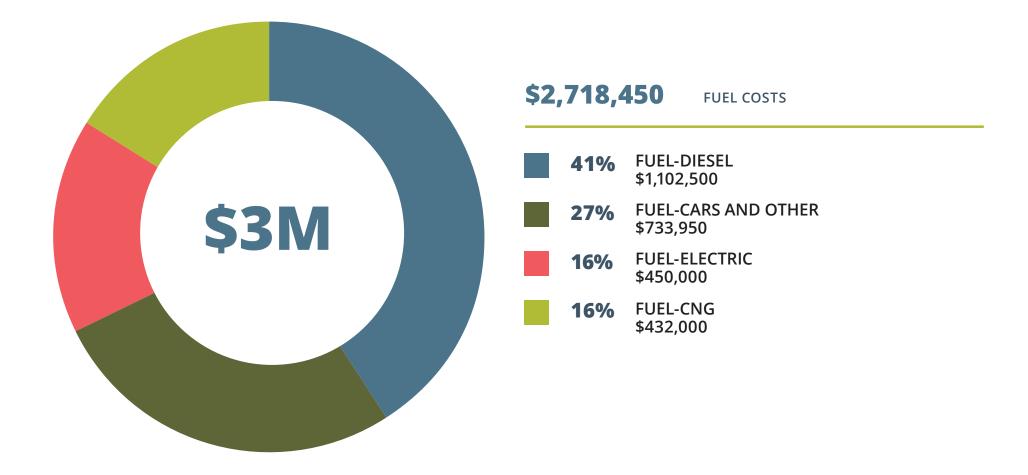




#### \$79,963,539 DISTRICT WIDE REVENUES/RESOURCES

| 31% | FEDERAL REVENUE<br>\$25,062,711 |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 19% | PROPERTY TAXES<br>\$14,762,527  |
| 17% | STIF REVENUE<br>\$13,902,959    |
| 11% | OREGON IN-LIEU<br>\$8,600,000   |
| 10% | TRANSFERS IN<br>\$8,111,888     |
| 3%  | FTA TIG<br>\$2,614,120          |
| 3%  | PASSENGER FARES<br>\$2,439,944  |
| 2%  | OTHER REVENUE<br>\$1,947,478    |
| 2%  | DAS/BETC PROGRAM<br>\$1,345,000 |
| 2%  | STIF PASSTHROUGH<br>\$1,176,912 |





1

80X KEIZER / WILSONVILLE EXPRESS

BUDGET PRESENTATION | 43

36

?



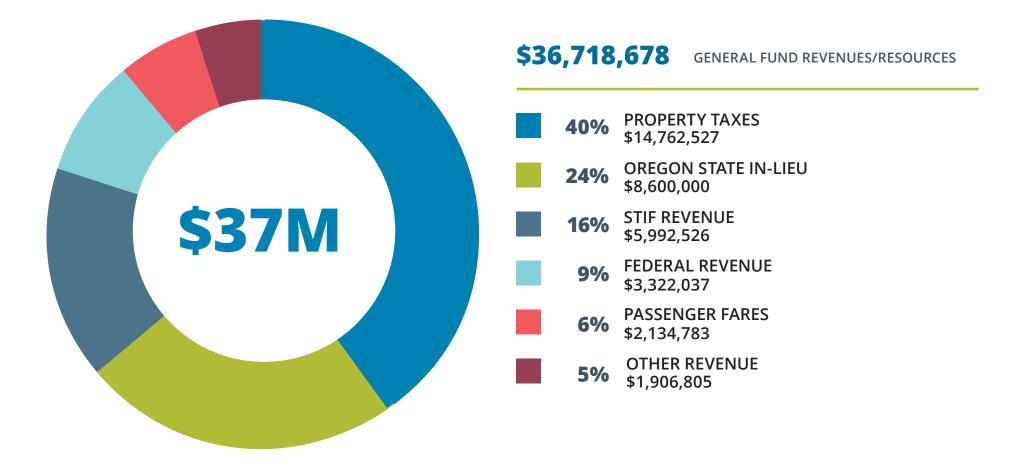
#### **GENERAL FUND**

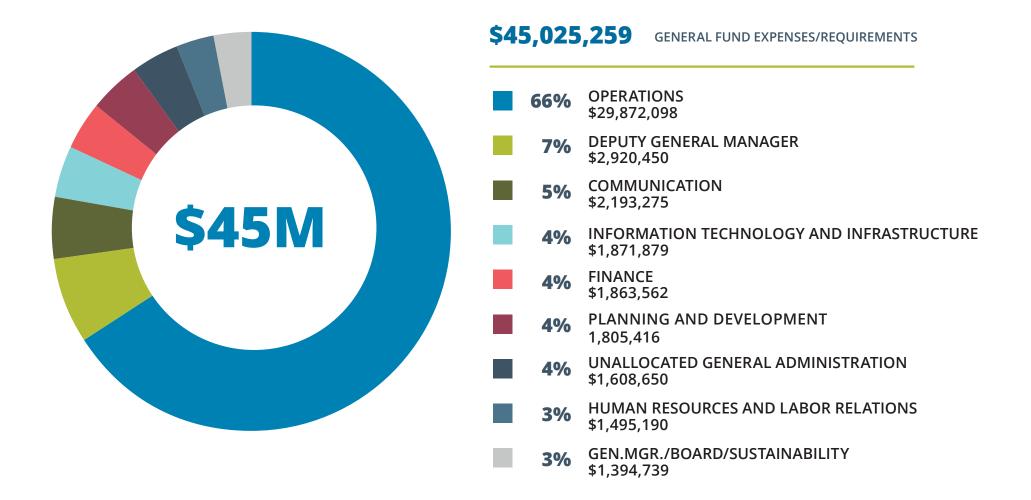
BUDGET PRESENTATION | 45

0.00

\$







| General F                                 | und |            |          |            |
|---|-----|------------|----------|------------|
|   | F   | Y2023-24   |          |            |
|   | F   | Proposed   | Percent  | Cumulative |
| Materials and Services                    |     | Budget     | of Total | Percent    |
| Other Professional & Technical            |     | 3,990,500  | 37.6%    | 37.6%      |
| Fuel                                      |     | 2,023,450  | 19.1%    | 56.7%      |
| Vehicle Maintenance                       |     | 1,370,110  | 12.9%    | 69.7%      |
| Premium for General Liability             |     | 518,449    | 4.9%     | 74.5%      |
| Software Licensing and Annual Maintenance |     | 450,000    | 4.2%     | 78.8%      |
| Travel, meetings, training, education     |     | 279,900    | 2.6%     | 81.4%      |
| Utilities                                 |     | 267,790    | 2.5%     | 84.0%      |
| Uniforms & Supplies                       |     | 245,685    | 2.3%     | 86.3%      |
| Vanpool Lease                             |     | 225,000    | 2.1%     | 88.4%      |
| Contract Maintenance Services             |     | 188,100    | 1.8%     | 90.2%      |
| Printing                                  |     | 158,950    | 1.5%     | 91.7%      |
| Other Misc. Expenses                      |     | 143,950    | 1.4%     | 93.0%      |
| Condo Assn. Courthouse Square             |     | 138,407    | 1.3%     | 94.3%      |
| Other Services                            |     | 122,550    | 1.2%     | 95.5%      |
| Advertising Media & Fees                  |     | 116,000    | 1.1%     | 96.6%      |
| Dues & Subscriptions                      |     | 86,100     | 0.8%     | 97.4%      |
| All Other Material & Supplies             |     | 66,885     | 0.6%     | 98.0%      |
| Radio Charges                             |     | 61,500     | 0.6%     | 98.6%      |
| Safety & Wellness                         |     | 56,500     | 0.5%     | 99.1%      |
| Other Losses & settlements                |     | 40,000     | 0.4%     | 99.5%      |
| Match and Pass Through Requirements       |     | 25,000     | 0.2%     | 99.8%      |
| Training/Incentive                        |     | 19,000     | 0.2%     | 99.9%      |
| Lease-Building                            |     | 6,600      | 0.1%     | 100.0%     |
| Materials and Services Total              | \$  | 10,600,426 |          |            |

#### maral Fund C



BUDGET PRESENTATION | 51

?

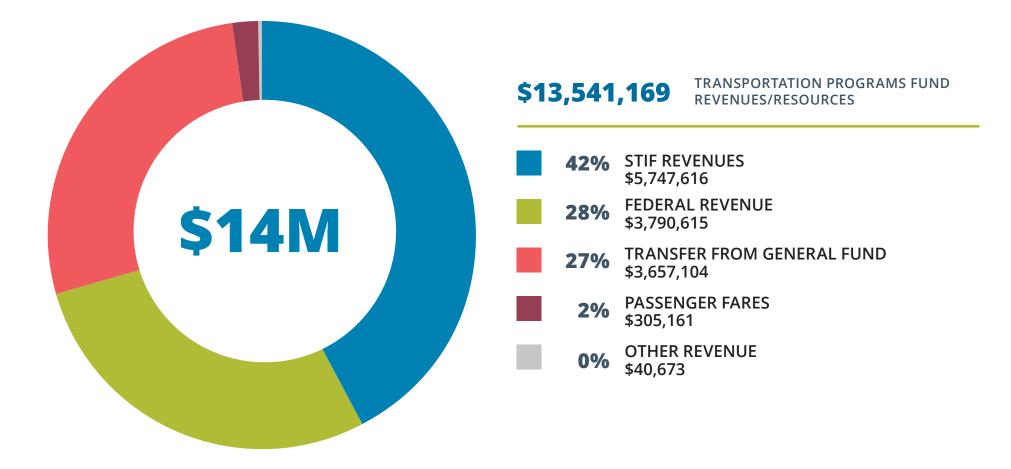
0 0

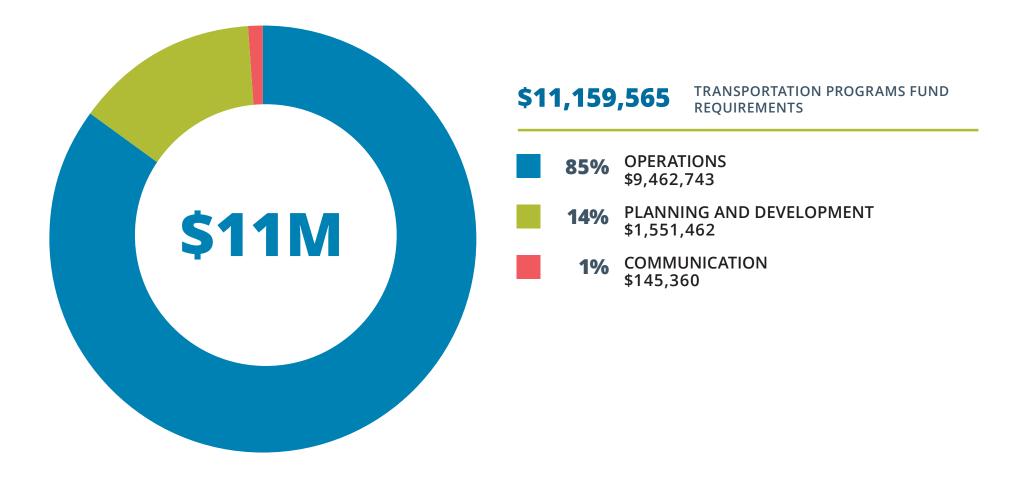
CHERRIOTS

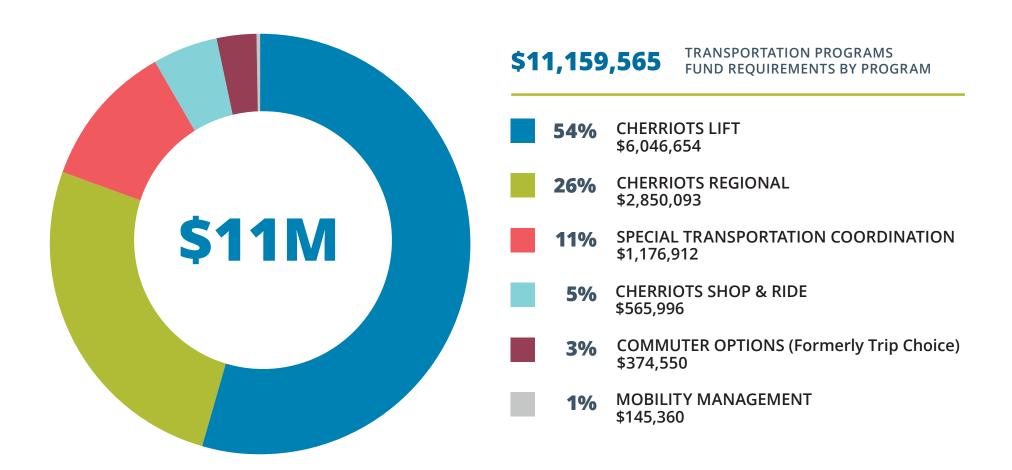


#### TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS FUND









#### **Transportation Program Funds**

|                                       | FY2023-24 |          |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|
|                                       | Proposed  | Percent  | Cumulative |
| Materials and Services                | Budget    | of Total | Percent    |
| Contract Transportation               | 6,611,640 | 74.17%   | 74.2%      |
| Fuel                                  | 695,000   | 7.80%    | 82.0%      |
| Brokerage Contract                    | 513,540   | 5.76%    | 87.7%      |
| Vehicle Maintenance                   | 194,300   | 2.18%    | 89.9%      |
| Software Licensing and Annual Mainter | 193,500   | 2.17%    | 92.1%      |
| Match and Pass Through Requirement:   | 192,000   | 2.15%    | 94.2%      |
| RouteMatch Tablet Lease               | 166,800   | 1.87%    | 96.1%      |
| Contract Maintenance Services         | 134,930   | 1.51%    | 97.6%      |
| Other Professional & Technical        | 106,700   | 1.20%    | 98.8%      |
| Advertising Media & Fees              | 23,500    | 0.26%    | 99.1%      |
| Radio Charges                         | 21,000    | 0.24%    | 99.3%      |
| Printing                              | 19,500    | 0.22%    | 99.5%      |
| Travel, meetings, training, education | 15,195    | 0.17%    | 99.7%      |
| All Other Material & Supplies         | 8,400     | 0.09%    | 99.8%      |
| Other Misc. Expenses                  | 7,000     | 0.08%    | 99.9%      |
| Dues & Subscriptions                  | 5,300     | 0.06%    | 99.9%      |
| Other Services                        | 3,500     | 0.04%    | 100.0%     |
| Utilities                             | 1,350     | 0.02%    | 100.0%     |
| Uniforms & Supplies                   | 800       | 0.01%    | 100.0%     |
| Materials and Services Total          | 8,913,955 |          |            |

6

BUDGET PRESENTATION | 59

ALCONT -

CHERRIOTS

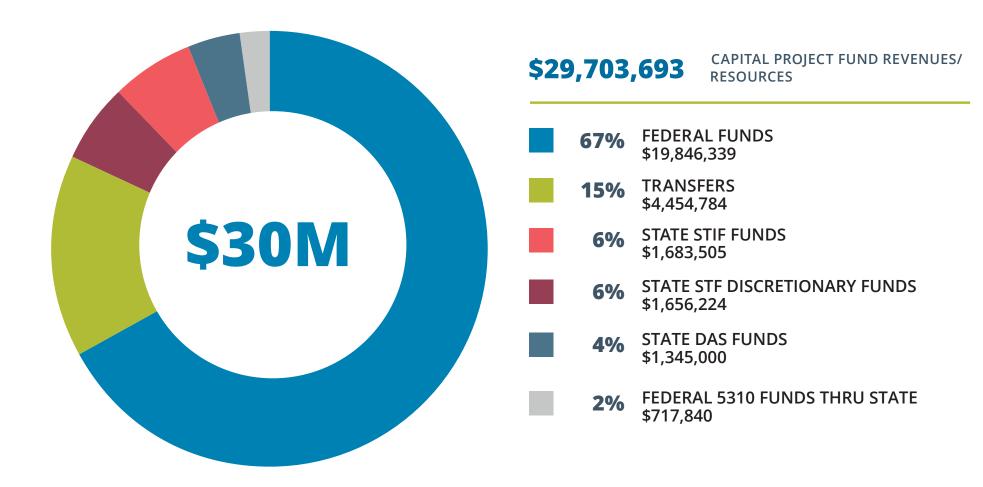
CHERRIOTS REGIONAL

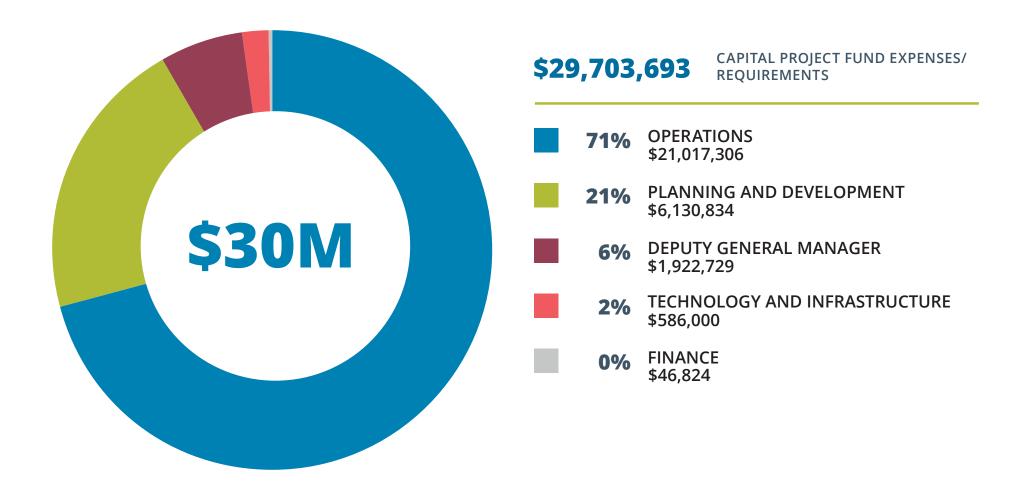
?

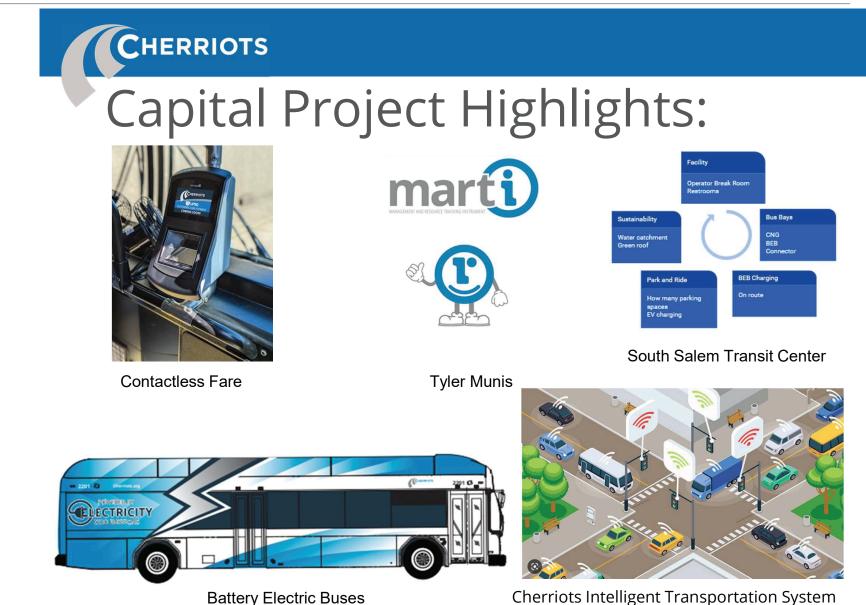


#### CAPITAL PROGRAMS FUND









**Cherriots Intelligent Transportation System** 

BUDGET PRESENTATION | 66

?



#### **APPROVAL ?**

BUDGET PRESENTATION | 68

1806

CHE



# Resolution No. 2023-07

## Adopt the Fiscal Year 2023-2024 Budget for Salem Area Mass Transit District

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Directorsof Salem Area Mass Transit District, hereavter referred to as "District," hereby adopts the budget for fiscal year 2023-2024 in the total amount of \$133,854,681; now on file at the District Administration Office, 555 Court St. NE Suite 5230, Salem, OR 97301.

# MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

BE IT RESOLVED that the amounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, and for the purposes shown below are hereby appropriated:

| Planning & Development  | Information Technology & Infrastructure | Finance | Deputy General Manager | Capital Project Fund |            | Contingency | Transfers | Unallocated - General Administration | Planning & Development | Operations | Communitcation | Information Technology & Infrastructure | Finance   | Human Resources and Labor Relations | Deputy General Manager | General Manager/Board | General Fund |
|-------------------------|---|---------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Total                   |   |         |                        |                      | Total      |             |           |                                      |                        |            |                |   |           |                                     |                        |                       |              |
| \$                      |   |         | ₩                      |                      | ÷          |             |           |                                      |                        |            |                |   |           |                                     |                        | ₩                     |              |
| 6,130,834<br>29,703,693 | 586,000                                 | 46,824  | 1,922,729              |                      | 54,637,147 | 1,500,000   | 8,111,888 | 1,608,650                            | 1,805,416              | 29,872,098 | 2,193,275      | 1,871,879                               | 1,863,562 | 1,495,190                           | 2,920,450              | 1,394,739             |              |

| 11,159,565 | \$ | Total                        |     |
|------------|----|------------------------------|-----|
| 9,462,743  |    | Operations                   | Op  |
| 145,360    |    | Communication                | Col |
| 1,551,462  | ₩  | Planning & Development       | Pla |
|            |    | Transportation Programs Fund |     |

## IMPOSING THE TAX

Total Appropriation, All Funds, Total Unappropriated and Reserve Amounts, All Funds, TOTAL APPROVED BUDGET

\$ \$ \$

95,500,405 38,354,276 133,854,681

RESOLUTION | 70

**BE IT RESOLVED** that the Board of Directors of the District hereby imposes the taxes provided for in the adopted budget at the rate of \$.7609 per \$1,000 of assessed value for operations; and that these taxes are hereby imposed and categorized for the tax year 2023-2024 upon assessed value of all taxable property within the district as follows:

**General Government Limitation** 

Permanent Rate Tax.. .\$.7609/\$1,000

The above resolution statements were approved and declared adopted on this 22nd day of June 2023

ATTEST:

lan T. Davidson

Boa

ard President

jos Pressey, Boar

d Treasurer

1809

SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT | ADOPTED BUDGET FY2023-2024

**Excluded from Limitation** 

\$0.00

#### **REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES** ALL FUNDS

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 71

\$

#### **Balanced Budget**

There are 3 methods in which SAMTD can achieve a balanced budget.

- 1) Revenues Equal Expenses, therefore no change in fund balance.
- 2) Revenues Greater than Expenses, therefore an increase in fund balance.
- 3) Revenues Less than Expenses, therefore a decrease in fund balance.

Last year, in FY23, SAMTD balanced the budget utilizing method #2. The District had \$16.2M of COVID-19 Federal Funds (ARPA) remaining that needed to be used before the end of FY24. The decision was made to utilize all of those funds in FY23 and put other local funding sources (property taxes, etc...) in reserve.

This year, for FY24, SAMTD is balancing the budget utilizing method #3. Because we have fully utilized the ARPA funds, we are utilizing local funds that were reserved in FY23.

(This is common practice and is utilized by other transit agencies, including those nearby.)

| istrict Wide Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements<br>esolution Summary        | FY2020-21 Actual | FY202 | 21-22 Actual         |    | 22-23 Year-<br>l Estimate | Am | FY2022-23<br>Tended Budget | Ad | FY2023-24<br>opted Budget |    | Change from<br>2022-23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|---|------------------|-------|----------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Derating Revenues/Resources   |                  |       |                      |    |                           |    |                            |    |                           |    |                               |                   |
| Passenger Fares   | \$ 1,532         | \$    | 2,015,718            | \$ | 1,899,233                 | \$ | 2,021,727                  | \$ | 2,439,944                 | \$ | 418,217                       | 20.7%             |
| Federal STP Funds   | 1,045,927        |       | 516,537              |    | 2,129,266                 |    | 3,934,503                  |    | 1,287,729                 |    | (2,646,774)                   | -67.3%            |
| Federal Direct 5310 Funds   | 237,385          |       | 252,229              |    | 224,535                   |    | 640,009                    |    | 376,958                   |    | (263,051)                     | -41.1%            |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State  | 1,362,589        |       | 909,306              |    | 1,061,645                 |    | 894,239                    |    | 1,684,725                 |    | 790,486                       | 88.4%             |
| Federal 5310 Pass Through Funds   | -                |       | -                    |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             |                   |
| Federal 5311 Funds  | 364,019          |       | 356,334              |    | 692,968                   |    | 1,232,648                  |    | 366,336                   |    | (866,312)                     | -70.3%            |
| Federal 5311 CARES ACT Through State  | 461,250          |       | 19,864               |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             | 0.0%              |
| Federal 5303 Planning Grant   | 70,649           |       | 111,924              |    | 120,000                   |    | 120,000                    |    | 120,000                   |    | -                             | 0.0%              |
| DD53 Revenues   | 168,502          |       | 465,018              |    | 415,338                   |    | 293,910                    |    | 657,018                   |    | 363,108                       | 123.5%            |
| FTA 5339 Funds  | 207,205          |       | 211,019              |    | 1,413,668                 |    | 12,019,487                 |    | 11,766,234                |    | (253,253)                     | -2.19             |
| CRRSAA 5307   | -                |       | 12,405,398           |    | 216,509                   |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             | 0.09              |
| CARES ACT Revenues  | 12,213,292       |       | -                    |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             | 0.09              |
| Federal 5307  | 40,678           |       | 405,513              |    | 4,603,566                 |    | 6,742,802                  |    | 7,932,749                 |    | 1,189,947                     | 17.69             |
| ARPA 5307   | -                |       | 3,932,474            |    | 17,403,368                |    | 16,226,112                 |    |                           |    | (16,226,112)                  | -100.09           |
| Corona Relief Funds   | 50,093           |       | -                    |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             | 0.09              |
| TripChoice Grant  | 185,729          |       | 88,937               |    | 132,618                   |    | 216,172                    |    | 42,992                    |    | (173,180)                     | -80.1             |
| TDM Grant   | 140,813          |       | 264,174              |    | 82,492                    |    | 320,556                    |    | 827,970                   |    | 507,414                       | 158.39            |
| FTA TIG Funds   | -                |       | -                    |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | 2,614,120                 |    | 2,614,120                     | 100.0             |
| State 5339 Discretionary Funds  | -                |       | 149                  |    | -                         |    | 495,975                    |    | -                         |    | (495,975)                     | -100.09           |
| STF Pass Through Funds  | 261,024          |       | 256,648              |    | 256,648                   |    | 256,648                    |    | -                         |    | (256,648)                     | -100.09           |
| State STF Funds   | 740,596          |       | 741,160              |    | 699,442                   |    | 741,161                    |    | -                         |    | (741,161)                     | -100.09           |
| STIF Pass Through Funds   | 736,140          |       | 478,719              |    | 397,781                   |    | 1,070,801                  |    | 1,176,912                 |    | 106,111                       | 9.99              |
| State STIF Formula Funds  | 7,214,073        |       | 7,788,287            |    | 7,006,832                 |    | 7,301,948                  |    | 12,246,735                |    | 4,944,787                     | 67.79             |
| STIF Discretionary  | 227,739          |       | 598,052              |    | 798,505                   |    | 1,017,941                  |    | 1,656,224                 |    | 638,283                       | 62.79             |
| State DAS Funds   | -                |       | -                    |    | -                         |    | -                          |    | 1,345,000                 |    | 1,345,000                     | 100.0             |
| Advertising   | 148,306          |       | 106,729              |    | 93,483                    |    | -                          |    | -                         |    | -                             | 0.09              |
| Miscellaneous   | 724,897          |       | 417,677              |    | 182,493                   |    | 225,157                    |    | 438,008                   |    | 212,851                       | 94.59             |
| Property Taxes  | 13,596,564       |       | 14,179,013           |    | 19,147,980                |    | 14,181,650                 |    | 14,762,527                |    | 580,877                       | 4.19              |
| Oregon State In-Lieu  | 7,665,837        |       | 8,264,025            |    | 5,953,852                 |    | 8,000,820                  |    | 8,600,000                 |    | 599,180                       | 7.59              |
| Interest on Investments   | 161,860          |       | 192,344              |    | 967,602                   |    | 288,425                    |    | 1,039,470                 |    | 751,045                       | 260.49            |
| Energy Tax Credit   | 573,660          |       | 242,817              |    | 322,597                   |    | 225,000                    |    | 240,000                   |    | 15,000                        | 6.79              |
| Renewable Natural Gas Credit  | 170,601          |       | 193,430              |    | 228,035                   |    | 216,000                    |    | 230,000                   |    | 14,000                        | 6.59              |
| Transfers In  | 3,904,138        |       | 7,467,236            |    | 2,431,122                 |    | 10,573,385                 |    | 8,111,888                 |    | (2,461,497)                   | -23.39            |
| perating Revenues/Resources Total   | \$ 52,675,098    | \$ (  | 62,880,731           | \$ | 68,881,578                | \$ |                            | \$ | 79,963,539                | \$ | (9,293,537)                   | -10.49            |
| ·   |                  | -     |                      | -  |                           |    |                            |    |                           |    | (-) /                         |                   |
| perating Expenses/Requirements<br>General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability | \$ 2,805,196     | \$    | 1,774,545            | \$ | 1,642,938                 | \$ | 1,060,979                  | \$ | 1,394,739                 | \$ | 333,760                       | 31.59             |
| Deputy General Manager  | ↓ ∠,000,190      | Ψ     | 2,224,147            | Ψ  | 2,567,255                 | Ψ  | 2,993,942                  | ÷  | 4,843,179                 | Ψ  | 1,849,237                     | 61.89             |
| Human Resources & Labor Relations   | -<br>857,228     |       | 2,224,147<br>940,166 |    | 2,567,255                 |    | 2,993,942 1,189,487        |    | 4,843,179                 |    | 305,703                       | 61.89<br>25.79    |
|   | 877778           |       | 940,100              |    | אטר בטט ו                 |    | 1 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4          |    | 1497190                   |    | 202.703                       | 25.1%             |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 73

| District Wide Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements<br>Resolution Summary | FY2020-21 Act | ıal   | FY2021-22 Actual |    | 2022-23 Year-<br>nd Estimate | ۵m | FY2022-23<br>ended Budget | FY2023-24<br>Adopted Budget |        | ge from<br>-23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |     |
|--|---------------|-------|------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Finance  | 3,095,        |       | 1,686,836        | -  | 2,110,401                    |    | 2,245,362                 | 1,910,386                   | 112022 | (334,976)             | -14.9%            | - 3 |
| Technology & Program Management  | -,,           |       | 2,638,178        |    | 2,459,723                    |    | 8,191,693                 | -                           | (      | 8,191,693)            | -100.0%           | 4   |
| Information Technology & Infrastructure  |               |       | -                |    | -                            |    | -                         | 2,457,879                   | ,      | -                     | 100.0%            | 4   |
| Transportation Development   |               |       | -                |    | -                            |    | -                         | -                           |        | -                     |                   | 4   |
| Operations   | 32,209,9      | 68    | 31,101,621       |    | 40,988,410                   |    | 59,340,900                | 60,352,147                  |        | 1,011,247             | 1.7%              | 4   |
| Planning & Development   |               |       | -                |    | -                            |    | -                         | 9,487,712                   |        | -                     | 100.0%            | 4   |
| Unallocated General Administration   | 1,050,4       | 38    | 1,017,833        |    | 1,429,762                    |    | 1,975,856                 | 1,608,650                   |        | (367,206)             | -18.6%            | 4   |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total  | \$ 41,851,4   | 51 3  | \$ 43,396,167    | \$ | 54,515,254                   | \$ | 80,200,009                | \$ 85,888,517               | \$     | 5,688,508             | 7.1%              | 4   |
| Transfers to Other Funds   |               |       |                  |    |                              |    |                           |                             |        |                       |                   | 4   |
| Transfer Out Miscellaneous   |               |       | -                |    | -                            |    | -                         | -                           |        | -                     |                   | 4   |
| Transfer to Transportation Programs Fund                                       | (1,585,6      | 00)   | (4,204,192)      |    | (3,818,331)                  |    | (5,017,507)               | (3,657,104)                 |        | 1,360,403             | -27.1%            | 4   |
| Transfer to Capital Fund   | (2,318,5      | 38)   | (3,263,044)      |    | (1,139,659)                  |    | (5,555,878)               | (4,454,784)                 |        | 1,101,094             | -19.8%            | 5   |
| Transfers to Other Funds Total   | \$ (3,904,1   | 38) 9 | \$ (7,467,236)   | \$ | (4,957,990)                  | \$ | (10,573,385)              | \$ (8,111,888)              | \$     | 2,461,497             | -23.3%            | 5   |
| Net Operating & Transfers to Other Funds Total                                 | \$ 6,919,5    | 09 9  | \$ 12,017,328    | \$ | 9,408,334                    | \$ | (1,516,318)               | \$ (14,036,866)             | \$ (1  | 2,520,548)            | 825.7%            | 5   |
| Other Designations   |               |       |                  |    |                              |    |                           |                             |        |                       |                   |     |
| Contingency  |               |       | -                |    | (1,500,000)                  |    | (1,500,000)               | (1,500,000)                 |        | -                     | 0.0%              | 5   |
| Reserved Working Capital   |               |       | -                |    | -                            |    | (50,011,719)              | (38,354,276)                | 1      | 1,657,443             | -23.3%            | 5   |
| Other Designations Total   | \$            |       | \$-              | \$ | (1,500,000)                  | \$ | (51,511,719)              | \$ (39,854,276)             | \$ 1   | 1,657,443             | -22.6%            | 5   |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds & Other                                |               |       |                  |    |                              |    |                           |                             |        |                       | -                 | •   |
| Designations Total   | \$ 6,919,5    | 09 9  | \$ 12,017,328    | \$ | 7,908,334                    | \$ | (53,028,037)              | \$ (53,891,142)             | \$     | (863,105)             | 1.6%              | 5   |
| Beginning Working Capital  | 27,045,9      | 71    | 33,965,480       |    | 45,982,808                   |    | 53,028,037                | 53,891,142                  |        | 863,105               | 1.6%              | 5   |
| Ending Working Capital   | \$ 33,965,4   | 80    | \$ 45,982,808    | \$ | 53,891,142                   | \$ | _                         | \$-                         | \$     | -                     |                   | - 5 |

# **PERSONNEL SERVICES**

œ

CHERRIOTS

**1804** 

\$ • \_ \_ • Powered by **()** Compressed Natural Gas

Cherriots.org

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|                               |     |                |                      |    |                |    |               |     |                | С  | hange from |                |  |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------|-----|----------------|----|------------|----------------|--|
|                               |     |                |                      | F  | Y2022-23 Year- |    | FY2022-23     | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted |    | FY2022-23  | Percent        |  |
| Personnel Services Comparison | FY2 | 2020-21 Actual | <br>FY2021-22 Actual |    | End Estimate   | An | nended Budget |     | Budget         |    | Budget     | Change         |  |
| District Wide                 |     |                |                      |    |                |    |               |     |                |    |            |                |  |
| 1 Wages                       | \$  | 15,984,991     | \$<br>16,285,309     | \$ | 18,507,047     | \$ | 19,016,574    | \$  | 20,592,441     | \$ | 1,575,867  | <b>8.3%</b> 1  |  |
| 2 Medical                     |     | 5,115,597      | 5,529,723            |    | 5,995,322      |    | 6,563,213     |     | 7,417,136      |    | 853,923    | <b>13.0%</b> 2 |  |
| 3 Retirement                  |     | 4,199,371      | 4,165,909            |    | 4,526,514      |    | 5,064,385     |     | 5,287,560      |    | 223,175    | <b>4.4%</b> 3  |  |
| 4 Workers Compensation        |     | 171,078        | 1,917                |    | 297,826        |    | 328,383       |     | 324,102        |    | (4,281)    | <b>-1.3%</b> 4 |  |
| 5 Other                       |     | 1,450,232      | 1,497,320            |    | 1,625,976      |    | 2,023,254     |     | 1,872,291      |    | (150,963)  | <b>-7.5%</b> 5 |  |
| 6 District Wide Total         | \$  | 26,921,269     | \$<br>27,480,178     | \$ | 30,952,685     | \$ | 32,995,809    | \$  | 35,493,530     | \$ | 2,497,721  | <b>7.6%</b> 6  |  |

|   |       |                 |    |                  | _  |                               |    |                            | -   |                          |    | Change from         |                   |
|---|-------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------|
| Personnel Services Comparison                           | FV    | 2020-21 Actual  |    | FY2021-22 Actual |    | 2022-23 Year-<br>End Estimate | Δr | FY2022-23<br>mended Budget | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted<br>Budget |    | FY2022-23<br>Budget | Percent<br>Change |
| General Fund  | _ 112 | LOZO-Z I Actual |    | 112021-22 Actual | ·  |                               |    | nended budget              |     | Duuget                   |    | Dudget              | change            |
| General Manager   |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| 7 General Manager                                       | \$    | 417,645         | ¢  | 446,950          | ¢  | 629,979                       | ¢  | 595,827                    | ¢   | 586,855                  | ¢  | (8,972)             | <b>-1.5%</b> 7    |
| 8 Board of Directors                                    | Ψ     | 417,045         | Ψ  | 13,536           | Ψ  | 14,578                        | Ψ  | 23,700                     | Ψ   | 20,208                   | Ψ  | (3,492)             | -14.7% 8          |
| 9 Sustainability  |       | 218,569         |    |                  |    | - 14,578                      |    | 25,700                     |     | 20,200                   |    | (3,492)             | 0.0% 9            |
| 10 General Manager Total                                | \$    | 636,214         | \$ | 460,486          | \$ | 644,557                       | \$ | 619,527                    | \$  | 607,063                  | \$ | (12,464)            | -2.0% 10          |
| Deputy General Manager                                  | +     | 030,211         | Ŧ  | 100,100          | Ŧ  | 011,007                       | Ŧ  | 013,327                    | Ŧ   | 007,005                  | Ŧ  | (12,101)            | 2.070 10          |
| 11 Deputy General Manager                               | \$    | -               | \$ | 338,685          | \$ | 367,806                       | \$ | 357,253                    | \$  | 575,054                  | \$ | 217,801             | <b>61.0%</b> 11   |
| 12 Planning   | +     | -               | -  | 603,285          | 7  | 749,885                       | -  | 767,245                    | -   | -                        | -  | (767,245)           | -100.0% 12        |
| <ul> <li>Security &amp; Emergency Management</li> </ul> |       | -               |    | 346,684          |    | 499,968                       |    | 588,730                    |     | 391,503                  |    | (197,227)           | <b>-33.5%</b> 13  |
| 14 Safety   |       | -               |    |                  |    |                               |    | -                          |     | 195,493                  |    | 195,493             | <b>100.0%</b> 14  |
| 15 Deputy General Manager Total                         | \$    | -               | \$ | 1,288,654        | \$ | 1,617,659                     | \$ | 1,713,228                  | \$  | 1,162,050                | \$ |                     | <b>-72.5%</b> 15  |
| Human Resources & Labor Relations                       |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| 16 Human Resources                                      | \$    | 558,111         | \$ | 464,956          | \$ | 566,380                       | \$ | 775,095                    | \$  | 808,374                  | \$ | 33,279              | <b>4.3%</b> 16    |
| 17 Human Resources Safety/Loss Control                  |       | 92,105          |    | 120,450          |    | 126,503                       |    | 154,422                    |     | 139,216                  |    | (15,206)            | <b>-9.8%</b> 17   |
| 18 Human Resources & Labor Relations Total<br>Finance   | \$    | 650,216         | \$ | 585,406          | \$ | 692,883                       | \$ | 929,517                    | \$  | 947,590                  | \$ | 18,073              | <b>1.9%</b> 18    |
| 19 Finance  | \$    | 1,098,109       | \$ | 1,034,999        | \$ | 1,207,031                     | \$ | 1,278,353                  | \$  | 1,365,267                | \$ | 86,914              | <b>6.8%</b> 19    |
| 20 Procurement  | +     | 299,042         | -  | 317,565          | 7  | 361,497                       | -  | 337,630                    | -   | 360,591                  | -  | 22,961              | <b>6.8%</b> 20    |
| <sup>21</sup> Information Technology                    |       | 869,726         |    | -                |    | -                             |    | -                          |     |                          |    |                     | <b>0.0%</b> 21    |
| 22 Finance Total  | \$    | 2,266,877       | \$ | 1,352,564        | \$ | 1,568,528                     | \$ | 1,615,983                  | \$  | 1,725,858                | \$ | 109,875             | <b>6.8%</b> 22    |
| Technology & Program Management                         |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| <sup>23</sup> Information Technology                    | \$    | -               | \$ | 861,309          | \$ | 901,342                       | \$ | 964,322                    | \$  | -                        | \$ | (964,322)           | <b>-100.0%</b> 23 |
| <sup>24</sup> Program Management                        |       | -               |    | 239,487          |    | 343,368                       |    | 254,726                    |     | -                        |    | (254,726)           | <b>-100.0%</b> 24 |
| 25 Technology & Program Management Total                | \$    | -               | \$ | 1,100,796        | \$ | 1,244,710                     | \$ | 1,219,048                  | \$  | -                        | \$ | (1,219,048)         | <b>-200.0%</b> 25 |
| Information Technology & Infrastructure                 |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| Information Technology                                  | \$    | -               | \$ | -                | \$ | -                             | \$ | -                          | \$  | 1,036,779                | \$ | 1,036,779           | 100.0%            |
| Intrastructure  |       | -               |    | -                |    | -                             |    | -                          |     | -                        |    | -                   | 0.0%              |
| Information Technology & Infrastructure Total           | \$    | -               | \$ | -                | \$ | -                             | \$ | -                          | \$  | 1,036,779                | \$ | 1,036,779           | 100.0%            |
| Communication   |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| <sup>26</sup> Marketing & Communication                 | \$    | 590,292         | \$ | 618,220          | \$ | 642,574                       | \$ | 649,234                    | \$  | 701,433                  | \$ |                     | <b>8.0%</b> 26    |
| 27 Travel Trainer                                       |       | 50,386          |    | 64,769           |    | 119,764                       |    | 181,835                    |     | 187,894                  |    | 6,059               | <b>3.3%</b> 27    |
| 28 Customer Service                                     |       | 636,880         |    | 682,812          |    | 831,633                       |    | 840,599                    |     | 884,943                  |    | 44,344              | <b>5.3%</b> 28    |
| 29 Communication Total                                  | \$    | 1,277,558       | \$ | 1,365,801        | \$ | 1,593,971                     | \$ | 1,671,668                  | \$  | 1,774,270                | \$ | 102,602             | <b>6.1%</b> 29    |
| Operations  |       |                 |    |                  |    |                               |    |                            |     |                          |    |                     |                   |
| 30 Operations Administration                            | \$    | 570,521         | \$ | 443,557          | \$ | 681,130                       | \$ | 698,451                    | \$  | 401,327                  | \$ | (297,124)           | <b>-42.5%</b> 30  |
| 31 Operations Planning                                  |       | 552,003         |    | -                |    | -                             |    | -                          |     | -                        |    | -                   | 31                |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 77

|                                    |    |                |                      |    |                |    |               |     |                | C  | hange from |                   |
|------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------|-----|----------------|----|------------|-------------------|
|                                    |    |                |                      | F١ | /2022-23 Year- |    | FY2022-23     | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted |    | FY2022-23  | Percent           |
| Personnel Services Comparison      | FY | 2020-21 Actual | <br>FY2021-22 Actual | I  | End Estimate   | An | nended Budget |     | Budget         |    | Budget     | Change            |
| 32 Vehicle Maintenance             |    | 3,345,556      | 3,217,526            |    | 3,505,776      |    | 3,821,005     |     | 3,949,971      |    | 128,966    | <b>3.4%</b> 32    |
| 33 Facilities Maintenance          |    | 1,067,063      | 1,082,002            |    | 978,671        |    | 1,111,314     |     | 1,306,637      |    | 195,323    | <b>17.6%</b> 33   |
| 34 Security & Emergency Management |    | 271,224        | 271,224              |    | -              |    | -             |     | -              |    | -          | <b>0.0%</b> 34    |
| 35 Cherriots Local Service         |    | 14,990,269     | 15,073,562           |    | 17,134,619     |    | 17,868,552    |     | 20,074,577     |    | 2,206,025  | <b>12.3%</b> 35   |
| 36 Operations Total                | \$ | 20,796,636     | \$<br>20,087,871     | \$ | 22,300,196     | \$ | 23,499,322    | \$  | 25,732,512     | \$ | 2,233,190  | <b>9.5%</b> 36    |
| Planning & Development             |    |                |                      |    |                |    |               |     |                |    |            |                   |
| 37 Planning Administration         | \$ | -              | \$<br>-              | \$ | -              | \$ | -             | \$  | 187,440        |    | 187,440    | <b>100.0%</b> 37  |
| 38 Planning                        | \$ | -              | \$<br>-              | \$ | -              | \$ | -             | \$  | 784,412        |    | 784,412    | <b>100.0%</b> 38  |
| 39 Planning & Development Total    | \$ | -              | \$<br>-              | \$ | -              | \$ | -             | \$  | 971,852        | \$ | 971,852    | <b>100.0%</b> 39  |
| Unallocated                        |    |                |                      |    |                |    |               |     |                |    |            |                   |
| 40 General Administration          | \$ | 255,388        | \$<br>189,730        | \$ | 434,008        | \$ | 676,510       | \$  | 466,858        | \$ | (209,652)  | <b>-31.0%</b> 40  |
| 41 Unallocated Total               | \$ | 255,388        | \$<br>189,730        | \$ | 434,008        | \$ | 676,510       | \$  | 466,858        | \$ | (209,652)  | - <b>31.0%</b> 41 |
| 42 General Fund Total              | \$ | 25,882,889     | \$<br>26,431,308     | \$ | 30,096,512     | \$ | 31,944,803    | \$  | 34,424,832     | \$ | 2,480,029  | <b>7.8%</b> 42    |

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Borsonnol Sorvicos Comparison                              | EV       | 2020-21 Actual |    | FY2021-22 Actual |          | /2022-23 Year-<br>End Estimate | ۸       | FY2022-23<br>nended Budget | FY2      | 023-24 Adopted<br>Budget |         | hange from<br>FY2022-23<br>Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|--|----------|----------------|----|------------------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Personnel Services Comparison                              |          | 2020-21 Actual |    | F12021-22 Actual |          |                                | АП      | iended Budget              |          | виадет                   |         | Budget                            | change            |
| Transportation Programs Fund                               |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| Communication  |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| 3 Cherriots TripChoice                                     | \$       | 292,262        | \$ | 294,039          | \$       | 196,223                        | \$      | 317,450                    | \$       | 308,105                  | \$      | (9,345)                           | -2.9% 4           |
| 4 Communication Total                                      | \$       | 292,262        |    | 294,039          | \$       | 196,223                        | \$      | 317,450                    |          | 308,105                  |         | (9,345)                           | -2.9% 4           |
| Operations   |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| 5 Cherriots LIFT   | \$       | 399,478        | \$ | 342,312          | \$       | 343,056                        | \$      | 433,069                    | \$       | 388,886                  | \$      | (44,183)                          | -10.2%            |
| 6 Cherriots Shop & Ride                                    |          | 24,902         |    | 25,934           |          | 36,754                         |         | 38,532                     |          | 36,173                   |         | (2,359)                           | -6.1%             |
| 7 Cherriots Regional                                       |          | 183,848        |    | 289,965          |          | 235,746                        |         | 187,702                    |          | 251,711                  |         | 64,009                            | 34.1%             |
| Cherriots Call Center                                      |          | 2,757          |    | 2,540            |          | 1,242                          |         | 1,400                      |          | 1,463                    |         | . 63                              | 4.5%              |
| 9 Mobility Management                                      |          | 131,705        |    | 91,669           |          | 42,180                         |         | 72,853                     |          | 82,360                   |         | 9,507                             | 13.0%             |
| Operations Total   | \$       | 742,690        | \$ | 752,420          | \$       | 658,978                        | \$      | 733,556                    | \$       | 760,593                  | \$      | 27,037                            | 3.7%              |
| General Manager/Board of Directors/SIPM                    |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| Special Transportation Coordination                        | \$       | 1,211          | \$ | 1,475            | \$       | 972                            | \$      | -                          | \$       | -                        | \$      | -                                 | 0.0%              |
| <sup>2</sup> General Manager/Board of Directors/SIPM Total | \$       | 1,211          | \$ | 1,475            | \$       | 972                            | \$      | -                          | \$       | -                        | \$      | -                                 | 0.0%              |
| 3 Transportation Programs Fund Total                       | \$       | 1,036,163      | \$ | 1,047,934        | \$       | 856,173                        | \$      | 1,051,006                  | \$       | 1,068,698                | \$      | 17,692                            | 1.7%              |
| Capital Projects Fund                                      |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| Transportation Development                                 |          |                |    |                  |          |                                |         |                            |          |                          |         |                                   |                   |
| 4 Keizer Transit Center                                    | \$       | 528            | ¢  | _                | \$       | _                              | \$      | _                          | \$       | _                        | \$      | _                                 | 0.0%              |
| 5 South Salem Transit Center                               | Ψ        | 352            | Ψ  | 936              | Ψ        |                                | Ψ       |                            | Ψ        | _                        | Ψ       | _                                 | 0.0%              |
| Bus Stops & Shelters                                       |          | 1,336          |    | -                |          | _                              |         | -                          |          | _                        |         | -                                 | 0.0%              |
| 7 Transportation Development Total                         | \$       | 2,216          | ¢  | 936              | \$       |                                | \$      | -                          | \$       |                          | \$      |                                   | 0.0%              |
| Capital Projects Fund Total                                | _₽<br>\$ | 2,210          |    | 936              | _₽<br>\$ |                                | ₽<br>\$ |                            | _₽<br>\$ |                          | ₽<br>\$ |                                   | 0.0%              |
|  | Ψ        | 2,210          | Ψ  | 550              | Ψ        |                                | Ψ       | -                          | Ψ        |                          | Ψ       | _                                 | 0.070             |
| District Wide Total  | \$       | 26,921,268     | \$ | 27,480,178       | \$       | 30,952,685                     | \$      | 32,995,809                 | \$       | 35,493,530               | \$      | 2,497,721                         | 7.6%              |

|    |  |                             |                             | FY2022-23         |                             |  |
|----|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Di | vision/Department FTE Detail Count             | FY2020-21<br>Adopted Budget | FY2021-22<br>Adopted Budget | Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24<br>Adopted Budget |  |
|    | ·  |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | eneral Fund                                    |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
| Ge | eneral Manager Division                        |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | General Manager                                | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 1  |
|    | Executive Assistant - GM                       | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 2  |
|    | Strategic Initiatives Administrator            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 3  |
|    | Director of Strategic Initiatives/Program Mgmt | 1.0                         | -                           | -                 | -                           | 4  |
|    | Administrative Assistant - Fin/Strategic Plg   | 0.5                         | -                           | -                 | -                           | 5  |
| _  | Total General Manager/Board Division           | 4.5                         | 3.0                         | 3.0               | 3.0                         | 6  |
| De | eputy General Manager Division                 |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | Deputy General Manager                         | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 7  |
|    | Executive Assistant - Deputy GM                | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 8  |
|    | Capital & Project Control Manager              | -                           | -                           | -                 | 1.0                         | 9 new position   |
|    | Total Deputy General Manager Admin             | -                           | 2.0                         | 2.0               | 3.0                         | 10   |
|    | Security & Emergency Management                |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | Security & Emergency Management Manager        | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 11   |
|    | Security Coordinator                           | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 12   |
|    | Emergency Coordinator                          | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | 1.0                         | 13   |
|    | Total Security & Emergency Management          | _                           | 3.0                         | 3.0               |                             | 14   |
|    | Safety   |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | Safety Coordinator                             | -                           | -                           | 1.0               | 1.0                         | renamed from Safety & Loss Control Specialist  |
|    | Total Safety                                   | -                           | -                           | 1.0               |                             | 16   |
|    | Planning                                       |                             |                             |                   |                             |  |
|    | Senior Planner                                 | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | -                           | 17 transferred to Planning & Development Division  |
|    | Transit Planner II (Programs)                  | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | -                           | 18 transferred to Planning & Development Division  |
|    | Transit Planner II (Scheduler)                 | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | -                           | transferred to Planning & Development Division   |
|    | Transit Planner I                              | -                           | 1.0                         | 1.0               | -                           | transferred to Planning & Development Division   |
|    | Grant Writer                                   | -                           | -                           | 1.0               |                             | <ul> <li>transferred to Planning &amp; Development Division</li> <li>transferred to Planning &amp; Development Division</li> </ul> |
|    | Total Planning                                 |                             | 4.0                         | 5.0               | -                           |  |
|    | Total Deputy General Manager Division          |                             | 9.0                         | 11.0              | 7.0                         | 23   |

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count               | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
| Human Resources & Labor Relations Division         |                |                |           |                |  |
| Human Resources                                    |                |                |           |                |  |
| 4 Chief Human Resources Officer                    | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 24   |
| 5 Human Resources Manager                          | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | <sup>25</sup> new position                           |
| Human Resources Generalist                         | -              | -              | 1.0       | 1.0            | 26   |
| 7 Human Resources Specialist                       | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 27 reclassified from Administrative Assistant - HR a |
| 8 Receptionist                                     | 1.8            | 1.8            | 1.8       | 1.8            | 28   |
| 9 Benefits and Leave Administrator                 | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 29 deleted position                                  |
| Administrative Assistant - HR and Labor Relations  | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 30   |
| Total Human Resources & Labor Relations            | 4.8            | 4.8            | 5.8       | 5.8            | 31   |
| Human Resources Risk                               |                |                |           |                |  |
| Risk Administrator                                 | -              | -              | 1.0       | 1.0            | 32   |
| 3 Safety & Loss Control Specialist                 | 1.0            | 1.0            | -         | -              | 33   |
| Total Human Resources Risk                         | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 34   |
| 5 Total Human Resources & Labor Relations Division | 5.8            | 5.8            | 6.8       | 6.8            | 35   |

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count             | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
| Finance Division                                 |                |                |           |                |  |
| Finance  |                |                |           |                |  |
| 6 Chief Financial Officer                        | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | <sup>36</sup> renamed from Director of Finance and Chief Fin |
| 7 Controller                                     | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 37   |
| 8 Business Services Manager                      | -              | -              | 1.0       | 1.0            | 38   |
| 9 Accountant                                     | 2.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 39   |
| o Grants Administrator                           | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 40   |
| Payroll Specialist                               | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 41   |
| 2 Accounting Specialist                          | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 42   |
| Accounting Technician                            | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 43   |
| 4 Administrative Assistant - Finance             | 0.5            | 0.5            | 0.5       | 1.0            | <sup>44</sup> renamed & transferred .5 from FTE Technology   |
| 5 Business Performance Analyst                   | 1.0            | 1.0            | -         | -              | 45   |
| 6 Finance Manager                                | -              | 1.0            | -         | -              | 46   |
| 7 Total Finance                                  | 9.5            | 9.5            | 8.5       | 9.0            | 47   |
| Procurement                                      |                |                |           |                |  |
| 8 Procurement/Contracts Manager                  | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 48   |
| 9 Procurement/Contracts Analyst                  | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 49   |
| Total Procurement                                | 2.0            | 2.0            | 2.0       | 2.0            | 50   |
| Information Technology                           |                |                |           |                |  |
| Information Technology Manager                   | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 51   |
| 2 Network Administrator                          | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 52   |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 53   |
| 4 Systems Administrator                          | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 54   |
| 5 Web Systems Administrator                      | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 55   |
| 6 Support Analyst                                | 0.9            | -              | -         | -              | 56   |
| 7 Total Information Technology                   | 5.9            | -              | -         | -              | 57   |
| 8 Total Finance Division                         | 17.4           | 11.5           | 10.5      | 11.0           | 58   |

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                | -  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count     | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
| Communications Division                  |                |                |           |                |  |
| Marketing and Communications             |                |                |           |                |  |
| Chief Communications Officer             | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | <sup>59</sup> renamed from Director of Communication       |
| Marketing Coordinator                    | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 2.0            | 60   |
| Marketing & Communications Specialist    | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | reclassified from Administrative Assistant - Communication |
| Customer Experience Specialist           | 0.3            | 0.3            | 0.3       | 0.3            | 62   |
| Administrative Assistant - Communication | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 63   |
| Digital Marketing Coordinator            | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 64   |
| Total Marketing and Communications       | 4.3            | 4.3            | 4.3       | 4.3            | 65   |
| Customer Service                         |                |                |           |                |  |
| Customer Service Manager                 | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 66   |
| Senior Customer Service Representative   | -              | -              | 1.0       | 1.0            | 67   |
| Customer Service Representative          | 7.0            | 7.0            | 6.0       | 6.0            | 68   |
| Customer Experience Specialist           | 0.3            | 0.3            | 0.3       | 0.7            | 69 transferred .4 FTE from Commuter Options                |
| Total Customer Service                   | 8.3            | 8.3            | 8.3       | 8.7            | 70   |
| Travel Trainer                           |                |                |           |                | -  |
| Outreach Representative (Travel Trainer) | 0.4            | 0.8            | 0.8       | 0.8            | 71   |
| Mobility Management Coordinator          | -              | 0.4            | 0.4       | 0.4            | 72   |
| Total Travel Trainer                     | 0.4            | 1.2            | 1.2       | 1.2            | 73   |
| Total Communications Division            | 13.0           | 13.8           | 13.8      | 14.2           | 74   |

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |              |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |              |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count                 | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |              |  |
| Technology and Progam Management Division            |                |                |           |                |              |  |
| Technology and Progam Management                     |                |                |           |                |              |  |
| Director of Technology and Program Management        | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 75 d         | deleted position   |
| Administrative Assistant - Finance, Tech & Prog Mgmt | -              | 0.5            | 0.5       | -              | 76 <b>tr</b> | ransferred to Finance Division   |
| Total Technology and Program Management              | -              | 1.5            | 1.5       | -              | 77           |  |
| Information Technology                               |                |                |           |                | 78           |  |
| Information Technology Manager                       | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 79 <b>t</b>  | transferred to Information Technology & Infrastructure Division            |
| Network Administrator                                | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 80 d         | deleted position   |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator     | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 81 <b>t</b>  | transferred to Information Technology & Infrastructure Division            |
| Systems Administrator                                | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              |              | transferred to Information Technology & Infrastructure Division            |
| Web Systems Administrator                            | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 83 t         | transferred to Information Technology & Infrastructure Division            |
| Support Analyst                                      | -              | 0.9            | 0.9       | -              | 84 <b>t</b>  | transferred to Information Technology & Infrastructure Division            |
| Total Information Technology                         | -              | 5.9            | 5.9       | -              | 85           |  |
| Total Technology and Program Management Division     | -              | 7.4            | 7.4       | -              | 86           |  |
| Planning & Development Division                      |                |                |           |                | n            | new Division due to reorganization   |
| Planning & Development                               |                |                |           |                |              |  |
| Chief Planning & Development Officer                 | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 87 <b>n</b>  | new position   |
| Total Planning & Development                         | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 88           |  |
| Planning   |                |                |           |                |              |  |
| Service Planning Manager                             | -              | -              |           | 1.0            | 89 tr        | ransferred from Deputy General Manager Division & renamed from Senior Plan |
| Transit Planner II (Programs)                        | -              | -              |           | 1.0            | 90 <b>tr</b> | ransferred from Deputy General Manager Division                            |
| Transit Planner II (Scheduler)                       | -              | -              |           | 1.0            | 91 tr        | ransferred from Deputy General Manager Division                            |
| Transit Planner I                                    | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 91 <b>tr</b> | ransferred from Deputy General Manager Division                            |
| Grant Writer   | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 92 tr        | ransferred from Deputy General Manager Division                            |
| Total Planning                                       | -              | -              | -         | 5.0            | 92           |  |
| Total Planning & Development Division                | -              | -              | -         | 6.0            | 93           |  |
| Technology & Infrastructure Division                 |                |                |           |                | n            | new Division due to reorganization   |
| Chief Technology Officer                             | -              | -              |           | 1.0            | 94 <b>n</b>  | new position   |
| Information Technology Manager                       | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 95 tr        | ransferred from Technology & Program Management Division                   |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator     | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 96 <b>tr</b> | ransferred from Technology & Program Management Division                   |
| Systems Administrator                                | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 97 <b>tr</b> | ransferred from Technology & Program Management Division                   |
| Web Systems Administrator                            | -              | -              | -         | 1.0            | 98 <b>tr</b> | ransferred from Technology & Program Management Division                   |
| Support Analyst                                      | -              | -              | -         | 0.9            | 99 tr        | ransferred from Technology & Program Management Division                   |
| Network & Security Administrator                     | -              | -              | -         |                | 100 <b>d</b> | deleted position   |
| Total Technology & Infrastructure Division           | -              | -              | -         | 5.9            | 101          |  |

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count   | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
| Operations Division                    |                |                |           |                |  |
| Operations Administration              |                |                |           |                |  |
| Chief Operations Officer               | -              | 1.0            | 1.0       | 1.0            | 102 renamed from Director of Operations                                  |
| Operations Programs Coordinator        | -              | -              | 1.0       | 1.0            | 103  |
| Transportation Manager                 | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 104 transferred to Transportation Department                             |
| Assistant Transportation Manager       | 1.0            | 1.0            | 1.0       | -              | 105 transferred to Transportation Department                             |
| Deputy General Manager/COO             | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 106  |
| Operations Programs Administrator      | 0.1            | -              | -         | -              | 107  |
| Administrative Assistant - Operations  | 1.0            | -              | -         | -              | 108  |
| Total Operations Administration        | 4.1            | 3.0            | 4.0       | 2.0            | 109  |
| Vehicle Maintenance                    |                |                |           |                |  |
| Maintenance Manager                    | 0.9            | 0.9            | 0.9       | 0.9            | 110  |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor         | 3.8            | 3.8            | 3.8       | 3.6            | 111 no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)            |
| Maintenance Training Supervisor        | 0.9            | 0.9            | 0.9       | 0.9            | 112  |
| Administrative Assistant - Maintenance | 0.7            | 0.7            | 0.7       | 0.7            | 113  |
| Purchasing Agent                       | 0.9            | 0.9            | 0.9       | 0.9            | 114  |
| Journey Mechanic                       | 10.1           | 10.1           | 10.1      | 9.9            | no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)                |
| Parts & Supply Clerk                   | 0.9            | 0.9            | 0.9       | 0.9            | 116  |
| Service Technician                     | 5.5            | 5.5            | 5.5       | 5.4            | 117 no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)            |
| Service Worker                         | 7.4            | 7.4            | 7.4       | 7.2            | <sup>118</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| Total Vehicle Maintenance              | 31.1           | 31.1           | 31.1      | 30.4           | 119  |

|   | FY2020-21        | FY2021-22     | FY2022-23<br>Amended | FY2023-24      |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count      | Adopted Budget A | dopted Budget | Budget               | Adopted Budget |  |
| Facilities Maintenance                    |                  |               |                      |                |  |
| Facilities Maintenance Supervisor         | 1.0              | 1.0           | 1.0                  | 1.0            | 120  |
| Facilities Maintenance Technician         | -                | -             | 1.0                  | 1.0            | 121  |
| Facilities Maintenance Worker             | 8.0              | 12.0          | 7.6                  | 9.6            | 122 addition of 2 FTEs                         |
| Total Facilities Maintenance              | 9.0              | 13.0          | 9.6                  | 11.6           | 123  |
| Transportation (Cherriots Local)          |                  |               |                      |                |  |
| Transportation Manager                    | -                | -             | -                    | 1.0            | 124 transferred from Operations Administration |
| Assistant Transportation Manager          | -                | -             | -                    | 1.0            | 125 transferred from Operations Administration |
| Operations Supervisor                     | 12.0             | 11.0          | 11.0                 | 12.0           | 126 addition of 1 FTE                          |
| Operations Training Supervisor            | 1.0              | 1.0           | 1.0                  | 2.0            | 127 addition of 1 FTE                          |
| Transportation Administrator              | -                | 1.0           | 1.0                  | 1.0            | 128  |
| Administrative Assistant - Transportation | 1.0              | 1.0           | 1.0                  | 1.0            | 129  |
| Transit Operator                          | 133.5            | 133.8         | 134.0                | 140.0          | 130 addition of 6 FTEs                         |
| Total Transportation (Cherriots Local)    | 147.5            | 147.8         | 148.0                | 158.0          | 131  |
| Security & Emergency Management           |                  |               |                      |                |  |
| Security and Emergency Management Manager | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 132  |
| Emergency Coordinator                     | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 133  |
| Security Coordinator                      | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 134  |
| Total Security & Emergency Management     | 3.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 135  |
| Planning                                  |                  |               |                      |                |  |
| Senior Planner                            | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 136  |
| Transit Planner II (Programs)             | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 137  |
| Transit Planner II (Scheduler)            | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 138  |
| Transit Planner I                         | 1.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 139  |
| Total Planning                            | 4.0              | -             | -                    | -              | 140  |
| Total Operations Division                 | 198.7            | 194.9         | 192.7                | 202.0          | 141  |
| Total General Fund                        | 239.4            | 245.4         | 245.2                | 255.9          | 142  |

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |   |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|---|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |   |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count           | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |   |
| Transportation Programs Fund<br>Cherriots LIFT |                |                |           |                |   |
| Contracted Services Manager                    | 0.7            | 0.7            | 0.7       | 0.7            | 143   |
| Administrative Assistant - Contracted Services | 0.7            | 0.7            | 0.7       | 0.7            | 144   |
| Maintenance Manager                            | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 145   |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor                 | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.2            | 146 no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| Maintenance Training Supervisor                | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 147   |
| Administrative Assistant - Maintenance         | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 148   |
| Journey Mechanic                               | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.6       | 0.5            | 149 no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| Purchasing Agent                               | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 150   |
| Parts & Supply Clerk                           | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 151   |
| Service Technician                             | 0.4            | 0.4            | 0.4       | 0.3            | 152 no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| Service Worker                                 | 0.4            | 0.4            | 0.4       | 0.4            | 153   |
| Total Cherriots LIFT                           | 3.4            | 3.4            | 3.4       | 3.3            | 154   |

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

#### Detail FTE Listing by Fund, Division, & Department

|     |  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |  |
|-----|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|     |  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
|     | Division/Department FTE Detail Count           | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
|     | Cherriots Shop & Ride                          |                |                |           |                |  |
| 155 | Contracted Services Manager                    | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 155  |
| 156 | Administrative Assistant - Contracted Services | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 156  |
| 157 | Journey Mechanic                               | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2       | 0.1            | <sup>157</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| 158 | Total Cherriots Shop & Rise                    | 0.4            | 0.4            | 0.4       | 0.3            | 158  |
|     | Cherriots Regional                             |                |                |           |                |  |
| 159 | Contracted Services Manager                    | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2       | 0.2            | 159  |
| 160 | Administrative Assistant - Contracted Services | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2       | 0.2            | 160  |
| 161 | Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor                 | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.2            | <sup>161</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| 162 | Journey Mechanic                               | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.5            | <sup>162</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| 163 | Service Technician                             | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.3            | <sup>163</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| 164 | Service Worker                                 | 0.2            | 0.2            | 0.2       | 0.4            | <sup>164</sup> no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services) |
| 165 | Facilities Maintenance Worker                  | -              | 1.0            | 0.4       | 0.4            | 165  |
| 166 | Total Cherriots Regional                       | 0.9            | 1.9            | 1.3       | 2.2            | 166  |
|     | Cherriots Call Center                          |                |                |           |                |  |
| 167 | Support Analyst                                | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 167  |
| 168 | Total Cherriots Call Center                    | 0.1            | 0.1            | 0.1       | 0.1            | 168  |
|     |  |                |                |           |                |  |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 88

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |  |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |  |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count     | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |  |
| Mobility Management                      |                |                |           |                |  |
| Outreach Representative (Travel Trainer) | 0.6            | 0.2            | 0.2       | 0.2            | 169  |
| Mobility Management Coordinator          | -              | 0.4            | 0.4       | 0.4            | 170  |
| Operations Programs Administrator        | 0.9            | -              | -         | -              | 171  |
| Total Mobility Management                | 1.5            | 0.6            | 0.6       | 0.6            | 172  |
| Cherriots Commuter Options               |                |                |           |                | renamed from TripChoice/Transportation Demand Manageme |
| Commuter Options Coordinator             | 2.0            | 2.0            | 2.0       | 2.0            | 173  |
| Customer Experience Specialist           | 0.4            | 0.4            | 0.4       | -              | 174 transferred to Customer Service                    |
| Total Cherriots Commuter Options         | 2.4            | 2.4            | 2.4       | 2.0            | 175  |
| Total Transportation Programs Fund       | 8.7            | 8.8            | 8.2       | 8.5            | 176  |

|  |                |                | FY2022-23 |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | Amended   | FY2023-24      |
| Division/Department FTE Detail Count               | Adopted Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget    | Adopted Budget |
|  |                |                |           |                |
| Capital Project Fund                               |                |                |           |                |
| Capital Project Fund                               |                | -              |           |                |
| Capital Project Fund<br>Total Capital Project Fund |                | -              |           | <u> </u>       |

# **GENERAL FUND**



FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 91

18

Salem Area Mass Transit District

|    | General Fund Revenues/Resources &  | F    | Y2020-21  | FY2021-22        | FY | 2022-23 Year- | F١ | (2022-23 Amended | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted | (   | Change from    | Percent |    |
|----|------------------------------------|------|-----------|------------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|---------|----|
|    | Expenses/Requirements Summary      |      | Actual    | Actual           | E  | nd Estimate   |    | Budget           |     | Budget         | FY2 | 2022-23 Budget | Change  |    |
|    | Operating Revenues/Resources       |      |           |                  |    |               |    |                  |     |                |     |                |         |    |
| 1  | Passenger Fares                    | \$   | 882       | \$<br>1,688,365  | \$ | 1,599,181     | \$ | 1,748,658        | \$  | 2,134,783      | \$  | 386,125        | 22.1%   | 1  |
| 2  | Corona Virus Relief Fund           |      | 50,093    | -                |    | -             |    | -                |     | -              |     | -              | 0.0%    | 2  |
| 3  | Planning Grant                     |      | 70,649    | 111,924          |    | 120,000       |    | 120,000          |     | 120,000        |     | -              | 0.0%    | 3  |
| 4  | Federal 5307 CRRSAA                |      | -         | 11,869,709       |    | 216,509       |    | -                |     | -              |     | -              | 0.0%    | 4  |
| 5  | Federal 5307 CARES ACT             | 1    | 0,921,481 | -                |    | -             |    | -                |     | -              |     | -              | 0.0%    | 5  |
| 6  | Federal 5307 ARPA                  |      | -         | 3,932,474        |    | 17,403,368    |    | 16,226,112       |     | -              |     | (16,226,112)   | -100.0% | 6  |
| 7  | Federal 5307                       |      | -         | 216,509          |    | 3,143,037     |    | 2,989,437        |     | 3,202,037      |     | 212,600        | 7.1%    | 7  |
| 8  | State STIF Formula Fund            |      | 6,021,767 | 5,919,506        |    | 5,041,435     |    | 5,513,835        |     | 5,992,526      |     | 478,691        | 8.7%    | 8  |
| 9  | State STIF Discretionary Funds     |      | 51,559    | -                |    | -             |    | -                |     | -              |     | -              | 0.0%    | 9  |
| 10 | Advertising                        |      | 148,306   | 106,729          |    | 93,483        |    | -                |     | -              |     | -              | 0.0%    | 10 |
| 11 | Miscellaneous                      |      | 482,509   | 228,584          |    | 182,493       |    | 225,157          |     | 438,008        |     | 212,851        | 94.5%   | 11 |
| 12 | Property Taxes                     | 1    | 3,596,564 | 14,179,013       |    | 19,147,980    |    | 14,181,650       |     | 14,762,527     |     | 580,877        | 4.1%    | 12 |
| 13 | Oregon State In-Lieu               |      | 7,665,837 | 8,264,025        |    | 5,953,852     |    | 8,000,820        |     | 8,600,000      |     | 599,180        | 7.5%    | 13 |
| 14 | Interest on Investments            |      | 161,860   | 185,475          |    | 937,104       |    | 282,554          |     | 998,797        |     | 716,243        | 253.5%  | 14 |
| 15 | Energy Tax Credit                  |      | 573,660   | 242,817          |    | 322,597       |    | 225,000          |     | 240,000        |     | 15,000         | 6.7%    | 15 |
| 16 | Renewable Natural Gas Credit       |      | 170,601   | 193,430          |    | 228,035       |    | 216,000          |     | 230,000        |     | 14,000         | 6.5%    | 16 |
| 17 | Operating Revenues/Resources Total | \$ 3 | 9,915,768 | \$<br>47,138,560 | \$ | 54,389,074    | \$ | 49,729,223       | \$  | 36,718,678     | \$  | (13,010,545)   | -26.2%  | 17 |

Salem Area Mass Transit District

| General Fund Revenues/Resources &                     | FY2020-21      | FY2021-22      | FY2022-23 Year- | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from      | Percent           |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary                         | Actual         | Actual         | End Estimate    | Budget            | Budget            | FY2022-23 Budget | Change            |
| <b>Operating Expenses/Requirements</b>                |                |                |                 |                   |                   |                  |                   |
| General Manager/Board of                              |                |                |                 |                   |                   |                  |                   |
| 18 Directors/Sustainability                           | \$ 795,315     | \$ 1,341,599   | \$ 1,003,816    | \$ 1,060,979      | \$ 1,394,739      | \$ 333,760       | <b>31.5%</b> 18   |
| 19 Deputy General Manager                             | -              | 2,224,147      | 2,567,255       | 2,993,942         | 2,920,450         | (73,492)         | <b>-2.5%</b> 19   |
| 20 Human Resources & Labor Relations                  | 857,228        | 940,166        | 1,005,508       | 1,189,487         | 1,495,190         | 305,703          | <b>25.7%</b> 20   |
| 21 Finance  | 2,923,771      | 1,649,931      | 1,694,773       | 1,754,571         | 1,863,562         | 108,991          | <b>6.2%</b> 21    |
| 22 Technology & Program Management                    | -              | 1,826,365      | 1,961,932       | 2,186,194         | -                 | (2,186,194)      | <b>-100.0%</b> 22 |
| <sup>23</sup> Information Technology & Infrastructure | -              | -              | -               | -                 | 1,871,879         | 1,871,879        | <b>0.0%</b> 23    |
| 24 Communication                                      | 1,495,822      | 1,672,147      | 2,081,224       | 2,482,037         | 2,193,275         | (288,762)        | <b>-11.6%</b> 24  |
| 25 Operations   | 23,975,183     | 22,271,907     | 25,492,969      | 26,927,024        | 29,872,098        | 2,945,074        | <b>10.9%</b> 25   |
| 26 Planning & Development                             | -              | -              | -               | -                 | 1,805,416         | 1,805,416        | <b>0.0%</b> 26    |
| 27 Unallocated General Administration                 | 1,050,438      | 1,017,833      | 1,429,762       | 1,975,856         | 1,608,650         | (367,206)        | <b>-18.6%</b> 27  |
| 28 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total              | \$ 31,097,757  | \$ 32,944,095  | \$ 37,237,239   | \$ 40,570,090     | \$ 45,025,259     | \$ 4,455,169     | <b>11.0%</b> 28   |
| Operating Revenues/Resources less Operating           |                |                |                 |                   |                   |                  |                   |
| 29 Expenditures/Requirements                          | \$ 8,818,011   | \$ 14,194,465  | \$ 17,151,835   | \$ 9,159,133      | \$ (8,306,581)    | \$ (17,465,714)  | <b>-190.7%</b> 29 |
| 30 Transfer to Transportation Programs Fund           | (1,585,600)    | (4,204,192)    | (3,818,331)     | (5,017,507)       | (3,657,104)       | 1,360,403        | <b>-27.1%</b> 30  |
| 31 Transfer to Capital Fund                           | (2,318,538)    | (3,263,044)    | (1,139,659)     | (5,555,878)       | (4,454,784)       | 1,101,094        | <b>-19.8%</b> 31  |
| 32 Transfers to Other Funds Total                     | \$ (3,904,138) | \$ (7,467,236) | \$ (4,957,990)  | \$ (10,573,385)   | \$ (8,111,888)    | \$ 2,461,497     | <b>-23.3%</b> 32  |

| General Fund Revenues/Resources &                 | FY2020-21        | FY2021-22        | FY | /2022-23 Year- | F  | Y2022-23 Amended | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted |    | Change from    | Percent |    |
|---|------------------|------------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|---------|----|
| Expenses/Requirements Summary                     | <br>Actual       | <br>Actual       | E  | End Estimate   |    | Budget           |     | Budget         | FY | 2022-23 Budget | Change  | -  |
|   |                  |                  |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                |         |    |
| 33 Net Operating & Transfers to Other Funds Total | \$<br>4,913,873  | \$<br>6,727,229  | \$ | 12,193,845     | \$ | (1,414,252)      | \$  | (16,418,469)   | \$ | (15,004,217)   | 1060.9% | 33 |
| 34 Contingency                                    | -                | -                |    | (1,500,000)    |    | (1,500,000)      |     | (1,500,000)    |    | -              | 0.0%    | 34 |
| 35 Reserved Working Capital                       | -                | -                |    | -              |    | (43,138,355)     |     | (33,718,785)   |    | 9,419,570      | -21.8%  | 35 |
| 36 Other Designations Total                       | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$ | (1,500,000)    | \$ | (44,638,355)     | \$  | (35,218,785)   | \$ | 9,419,570      | -21.1%  | 36 |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds &         |                  |                  |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                |         | ,  |
| 37 Other Designations Total                       | \$<br>4,913,873  | \$<br>6,727,229  | \$ | 10,693,845     | \$ | (44,536,783)     | \$  | (51,637,254)   | \$ | (7,100,471)    | 15.9%   | 37 |
| 38 Beginning Working Capital                      | 26,935,741       | 31,849,614       |    | 40,943,409     |    | 44,536,783       |     | 51,637,254     |    | 7,100,471      | 15.9%   | 38 |
| Restatement                                       | -                | 2,366,566        |    | -              |    | -                |     | -              |    | -              | 0.0%    |    |
| 39 Ending Working Capital                         | \$<br>31,849,614 | \$<br>40,943,409 | \$ | 51,637,254     | \$ | -                | \$  | -              | \$ | -              |         | 39 |

|    |   |     |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                | C  | hange from  |         |    |
|----|---|-----|---------------|-----------------|----|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------|---------|----|
|    | General Fund Department                           |     |               | FY2021-22       | FY | 2022-23 Year- | FY2 | 2022-23 Amended | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted |    | FY2022-23   | Percent |    |
|    | Expenses/Requirements Summary                     | FY2 | 020-21 Actual | <br>Actual      | E  | nd Estimate   |     | Budget          |     | Budget         |    | Budget      | Change  |    |
|    | General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability | _   |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |
| 1  | General Manager                                   | \$  | 574,269       | \$<br>773,692   | \$ | 961,705       | \$  | 887,379         | \$  | 1,278,631      | \$ | 391,252     | 44.1%   | 1  |
| 2  | Board of Directors                                |     | 1,469         | 125,276         |    | 42,111        |     | 173,600         |     | 116,108        |    | (57,492)    | -33.1%  | 2  |
| 3  | Strategic Initiatives & Project Management        |     | 219,577       | 442,631         |    | -             |     | -               |     | -              |    | -           | 0.0%    | 3  |
| 4  | Total   | \$  | 795,315       | \$<br>1,341,599 | \$ | 1,003,816     | \$  | 1,060,979       | \$  | 1,394,739      | \$ | 333,760     | 31.5%   | 4  |
|    | Deputy General Manager                            |     |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |
| 5  | Deputy General Manager                            | \$  | -             | \$<br>344,041   | \$ | 383,906       | \$  | 374,853         | \$  | 602,654        | \$ | 227,801     | 60.8%   | 5  |
| 6  | Planning  |     | -             | 666,299         |    | 855,333       |     | 966,209         |     | -              |    | (966,209)   | -100.0% | 6  |
| 7  | Security & Emergency Management                   |     | -             | 1,213,807       |    | 1,328,016     |     | 1,652,880       |     | 2,076,503      |    | 423,623     | 25.6%   | 7  |
| 8  | Safety  |     | -             | -               |    | -             |     | -               |     | 241,293        |    | 241,293     | 100.0%  | 8  |
| 9  | Total   | \$  | -             | \$<br>2,224,147 | \$ | 2,567,255     | \$  | 2,993,942       | \$  | 2,920,450      | \$ | (73,492)    | -2.5%   | 9  |
|    | Human Resources & Labor Relations                 |     |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |
| 10 | Human Resources                                   | \$  | 695,926       | \$<br>758,923   | \$ | 804,805       | \$  | 976,965         | \$  | 1,275,274      | \$ | 298,309     | 30.5%   | 10 |
| 11 | Risk Administration                               |     | 161,302       | 181,243         |    | 200,703       |     | 212,522         |     | 219,916        |    | 7,394       | 3.5%    | 11 |
| 12 | Total   | \$  | 857,228       | \$<br>940,166   | \$ | 1,005,508     | \$  | 1,189,487       | \$  | 1,495,190      | \$ | 305,703     | 25.7%   | 12 |
|    | Finance   |     |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |
| 13 | Procurement                                       | \$  | 303,120       | \$<br>321,747   | \$ | 368,896       | \$  | 354,706         | \$  | 374,467        | \$ | 19,761      | 5.6%    | 13 |
| 14 | Finance   |     | 1,253,287     | 1,328,184       |    | 1,325,877     |     | 1,399,865       |     | 1,489,095      |    | 89,230      | 6.4%    | 14 |
| 15 | Information Technology                            |     | 1,367,364     | -               |    | -             |     | -               |     | -              |    | -           | 0.0%    | 15 |
| 16 | Total   | \$  | 2,923,771     | \$<br>1,649,931 | \$ | 1,694,773     | \$  | 1,754,571       | \$  | 1,863,562      | \$ | 108,991     | 6.2%    | 16 |
|    | Technology & Program Management                   |     |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |
| 17 | Information Technology                            | \$  | -             | \$<br>1,446,505 | \$ | 1,605,662     | \$  | 1,880,392       | \$  | -              | \$ | (1,880,392) | -100.0% | 17 |
| 18 | Program Management                                |     | -             | <br>379,860     |    | 356,270       |     | 305,802         |     | -              |    | (305,802)   | -100.0% | 18 |
| 19 | Total   | \$  | -             | \$<br>1,826,365 | \$ | 1,961,932     | \$  | 2,186,194       | \$  | -              | \$ | (2,186,194) | -100.0% | 19 |
|    |   | _   |               |                 |    |               |     |                 |     |                |    |             |         |    |

---

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|    | General Fund Department<br>Expenses/Requirements Summary | FY2 | 2020-21 Actual | <br>FY2021-22<br>Actual |    | 2022-23 Year-<br>nd Estimate | FY2 | 2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted<br>Budget |    | hange from<br>FY2022-23<br>Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|----|--|-----|----------------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
|    | Information Technology & Infrastructure Division         |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
| 20 | Information Technology                                   |     | -              | -                       |    | -                            |     | -                         |     | 1,871,879                |    | 1,871,879                         | 0.0%              | 20 |
| 21 |  | \$  | -              | \$<br>-                 | \$ | -                            | \$  | -                         | \$  | 1,871,879                | \$ | 1,871,879                         | 0.0%              | 21 |
|    |  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
|    | Communication  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
| 22 | Marketing & Communication                                | \$  | 702,677        | \$<br>783,765           | \$ | 867,141                      | \$  | 1,098,051                 | \$  | 1,037,733                | \$ | (60,318)                          | -5.5%             | 22 |
| 23 | Customer Service   |     | 646,856        | 707,963                 |    | 867,943                      |     | 970,175                   |     | 960,413                  |    | (9,762)                           | -1.0%             | 23 |
| 24 | Van Pool Lease   |     | 95,087         | 114,493                 |    | 225,000                      |     | 225,000                   |     | -                        |    | -                                 | 0.0%              | 24 |
| 25 | Travel Trainer   |     | 51,202         | 65,926                  |    | 121,140                      |     | 188,811                   |     | 195,129                  |    | 6,318                             | 3.3%              | 25 |
| 26 | Total  | \$  | 1,495,822      | \$<br>1,672,147         | \$ | 2,081,224                    | \$  | 2,482,037                 | \$  | 2,193,275                | \$ | (288,762)                         | -11.6%            | 26 |
|    |  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
|    | Operations   |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
| 27 | Operations Administration                                | \$  |                | \$<br>492,616           | \$ | 704,630                      | \$  | 737,551                   | \$  | 458,527                  | \$ | (279,024)                         |                   | 27 |
| 28 | Operations Planning                                      |     | 644,345        | -                       |    | -                            |     | -                         |     | -                        |    | -                                 | 0.0%              | 28 |
| 29 | Vehicle Maintenance                                      |     | 5,280,608      | 4,926,444               |    | 6,159,899                    |     | 6,671,921                 |     | 7,455,207                |    | 783,286                           | 11.7%             | 29 |
| 30 | Facility Maintenance                                     |     | 1,403,179      | 1,459,831               |    | 1,354,221                    |     | 1,489,250                 |     | 1,709,987                |    | 220,737                           | 14.8%             | 30 |
| 31 | Security & Emergency Management                          |     | 986,790        | -                       |    | -                            |     | -                         |     | -                        |    | -                                 |                   | 31 |
| 32 | Cherriots Local Service                                  |     | 15,061,103     | 15,393,016              | *  | 17,274,219                   |     | 18,028,302                | *   | 20,248,377               | *  | 2,220,075                         | 12.3%             | 32 |
| 33 | Total  | *   | 23,975,183     | \$<br>22,271,907        | \$ | 25,492,969                   | \$  | 26,927,024                | \$  | 29,872,098               | \$ | 2,945,074                         | 10.9%             | 33 |
|    | Planning & Development Division                          |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
| 34 | Planning Administration                                  | \$  | -              | \$<br>-                 | \$ | -                            | \$  | -                         | \$  | 216,040                  | \$ | 216,040                           | 100.0%            | 34 |
| 35 | Planning   |     | -              | -                       |    | -                            |     | -                         |     | 1,364,376                |    | 1,364,376                         | 100.0%            | 35 |
| 36 | Vanpool Lease  |     | -              | -                       |    | -                            |     | -                         |     | 225,000                  |    | 225,000                           | 100.0%            | 36 |
| 37 |  | \$  | -              | \$<br>-                 | \$ | -                            | \$  | -                         | \$  | 1,805,416                | \$ | 1,805,416                         | 100.0%            | 37 |
|    |  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
|    | Unallocated  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |
| 38 | General Administration                                   | \$  | 1,050,438      | \$<br>1,017,833         | \$ | 1,429,762                    | \$  | 1,975,856                 | \$  | 1,608,650                | \$ | (367,206)                         | -18.6%            | 38 |
| 39 | Contingency  |     | -              | -                       |    | -                            |     | 1,500,000                 |     | 1,500,000                |    | -                                 | 0.0%              | 39 |
| 40 | Total  | \$  | 1,050,438      | \$<br>1,017,833         | \$ | 1,429,762                    | \$  | 3,475,856                 | \$  | 3,108,650                | \$ | (367,206)                         | -10.6%            | 40 |
|    | Total General Fund Requirements                          | \$  | 31,097,757     | \$<br>32,944,095        | \$ | 37,237,239                   | \$  | 42,070,090                | \$  | 46,525,259               | \$ | 4,455,169                         | 10.6%             |    |
|    |  |     |                |                         |    |                              |     |                           |     |                          |    |                                   |                   |    |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 96

# GENERAL MANAGER/BOARD OF DIRECTORS DIVISION

|                      | FY2021        | FY2022          | FY              | 2023 |              |    |           |    | FY2024    |                 |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Summary              | Actual        | Actual          | Estimate        | Am   | ended Budget | F  | Proposed  | A  | Approved  | Adopted         |
| Personnel Services   | \$<br>636,214 | \$<br>761,580   | \$<br>644,557   | \$   | 619,527      | \$ | 607,063   | \$ | 607,063   | \$<br>607,063   |
| Materials & Services | 159,101       | 580,019         | 359,259         |      | 441,452      |    | 787,676   |    | 787,676   | 787,676         |
| Total                | \$<br>795,315 | \$<br>1,341,599 | \$<br>1,003,816 | \$   | 1,060,979    | \$ | 1,394,739 | \$ | 1,394,739 | \$<br>1,394,739 |

# Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The General Manager/Board of Directors Division acts as the catalyst in the agency's pursuit of its vision, mission, and goals. The General Manager's department oversees the day-to-day activities of the District, as well as implementing the strategic plan, sustainability program, and serves as the government relations arm of the District. The Board of Directors acts as the policy board and provides direction to the General Manager.

# Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

The General Manager Divison supports and guides the other Divisions regarding the Organizational Tactics for the District.

#### General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability

|    |                                       |      |              |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended |              | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|----|
|    | General Manager                       | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget       | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| 1  | Personnel Services                    | \$   | 417,645      | \$ 446,950       | \$ 629,979         | \$ 595,827        | \$ 586,855   | \$ (8,972)          | -1.5%   | 1  |
|    | Materials and Services                |      |              |                  |                    |                   |              |                     |         |    |
| 2  | Other Professional & Technical        |      | 146,083      | 307,075          | 300,000            | 250,000           | 650,000      | 400,000             | 160.0%  | 2  |
| 3  | Legal Services                        |      | 258          | 360              | 300                | -                 | -            | -                   | 0.0%    | 3  |
| 4  | Parts, equipment & tools              |      | -            | -                | 650                | 1,000             | 1,000        | -                   | 0.0%    | 4  |
| 5  | Office Supplies                       |      | 915          | 167              | 1,200              | 2,000             | 2,000        | -                   | 0.0%    | 5  |
| 6  | Other Materials & Supplies            |      | -            | -                | 200                | 1,000             | 1,000        | -                   | 0.0%    | 6  |
| 7  | Utilities                             |      | 576          | 832              | 1,776              | 1,152             | 1,776        | 624                 | 54.2%   | 7  |
| 8  | Dues & Subscriptions                  |      | 1,109        | 1,690            | 600                | 2,400             | 1,500        | (900.00)            | -37.5%  | 8  |
| 9  | Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |      | 7,270        | 16,603           | 26,000             | 33,000            | 33,500       | 500                 | 1.5%    | 9  |
| 10 | Other Misc. Expenses                  |      | 413          | 15               | 1,000              | 1,000             | 1,000        | -                   | 0.0%    | 10 |
| 11 | Materials and Services Total          | \$   | 156,624      | \$ 326,742       | \$ 331,726         | \$ 291,552        | \$ 691,776   | \$ 400,224          | 178.2%  | 11 |
| 12 | General Manager Total                 | \$   | 574,269      | \$ 773,692       | \$ 961,705         | \$ 887,379        | \$ 1,278,631 | \$ 391,252          | 44.1%   | 12 |

| Board of Directors                       | FY2020-21 A | ctual | FY2021-22 Actual | 3 Year-End<br>mate | FY20 | 022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Cha | nge from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|--|-------------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 13 Personnel Services                    | \$          | -     | \$ 13,536        | \$<br>14,578       | \$   | 23,700                   | \$  | 20,208                   | \$  | (3,492)                       | -14.7%            | 13 |
| Materials and Services                   |             |       |                  |                    |      |                          |     |                          |     |                               |                   |    |
| 14 Advertising Fees                      |             | -     | 1,907            | 500                |      | 1,000                    |     | 1,000                    |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 14 |
| 15 Other Professional & Technical        |             | 60    | 100,149          | 17,000             |      | 125,000                  |     | 75,000                   |     | (50,000)                      | -40.0%            | 15 |
| 16 Legal Services                        |             | -     | 600              | 600                |      | 1,000                    |     | 1,000                    |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 16 |
| 16 Uniforms                              |             | -     | -                | 1,400              |      | 1,400                    |     | 1,400                    |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 16 |
| 17 Office Supplies                       |             | 1,168 | 824              | 1,000              |      | 1,000                    |     | 1,000                    |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 17 |
| 18 Dues & Subscriptions                  |             | -     | -                | 33                 |      | -                        |     | -                        |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 18 |
| 19 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |             | 241   | 8,179            | 7,000              |      | 20,000                   |     | 16,000                   |     | (4,000)                       | -20.0%            | 19 |
| 20 Printing                              |             | -     | 81               | -                  |      | 500                      |     | 500                      |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 20 |
| 20 Other Misc. Expenses                  |             | -     | -                | -                  |      | -                        |     | -                        |     | -                             |                   | 20 |
| 20 Materials and Services Total          | \$          | 1,469 | \$ 111,740       | \$<br>27,533       | \$   | 149,900                  | \$  | 95,900                   | \$  | (54,000)                      | -60.0%            | 20 |
| 21 Board of Directors Total              | \$          | 1,469 | \$ 125,276       | \$<br>42,111       | \$   | 173,600                  | \$  | 116,108                  | \$  | (57,492)                      | -33.1%            | 21 |

#### General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability - Continued

| Strategic Initiatives & Project Management           | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | F  | FY2021-22 Actual |    | 2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | d FY2022-23 Amended Budget |           | d FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget |           |    | ange from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|--|------|--------------|----|------------------|----|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 22 Personnel Services                                | \$   | 218,569      | \$ | 301,094          | \$ | -                            | \$                         | -         | \$                            | -         | \$ | -                              |                   | 22 |
| Materials and Services                               |      |              |    |                  |    |                              |                            |           |                               |           |    |                                |                   |    |
| 23 Advertising Fees                                  |      | 877          |    | -                |    | -                            |                            | -         |                               | -         |    | -                              |                   | 23 |
| 24 Other Professional & Technical                    |      | -            |    | 135,552          |    | -                            |                            | -         |                               | -         |    | -                              |                   | 24 |
| 25 Parts, Equipment & Tools                          |      | 35           |    | -                |    | -                            |                            | -         |                               | -         |    | -                              |                   | 25 |
| <sup>26</sup> Travel, Meetings, Training, Education  |      | (989)        |    | 3,908            |    | -                            |                            | -         |                               | -         |    | -                              |                   | 26 |
| 27 Printing  |      | -            |    | 832              |    | -                            |                            | -         |                               | -         |    | -                              |                   | 27 |
| 28 Materials and Services Total                      | \$   | 1,008        | \$ | 141,537          | \$ | -                            | \$                         | -         | \$                            | -         | \$ | -                              |                   | 28 |
| 29 Strategic Initiatives & Project Management Total  | \$   | 219,577      | \$ | 442,631          | \$ | -                            | \$                         | -         | \$                            | -         | \$ | -                              |                   | 29 |
| 30 Sustainability Program Total                      | \$   | -            | \$ | -                | \$ | -                            | \$                         | -         | \$                            | -         | \$ | -                              |                   | 30 |
| 31 General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability | \$   | 795,315      | \$ | 1,341,599        | \$ | 1,003,816                    | \$                         | 1,060,979 | \$                            | 1,394,739 | \$ | 333,760                        | 31.5%             | 31 |

#### General Manager/Board of Directors/Sustainability - Continued

|   | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| FTE   |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |
| General Manager                                     | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | -                                |
| Strategic Initiatives & Project Management Director | 1.0              |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |
| Strategic Initiatives Administrator                 | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | -                                |
| Executive Assistant                                 | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | -                                |
| Administrative Assistant, Fin/Strategic Planning    | 0.5              |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |
| Total General Manager/Board of Directors            |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |
| /Sustainability FTEs                                | 4.5              | 3.0              | 3.0                            | 3.0                         | 3.0                         | -                                |



# DEPUTY GENERAL MANAGER DIVISION

|                      | F  | Y2021  | FY2022 |           | FY2023 |           |               |      |              |              |    |           |
|----------------------|----|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Summary              |    | Actual |        | Actual    |        | Estimate  | Amended Budge | t    | Proposed     | Approved     |    | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services   | \$ | -      | \$     | 1,288,654 | \$     | 1,617,659 | \$ 1,713,22   | 8\$  | 5 1,162,050  | \$ 1,162,050 | \$ | 1,162,050 |
| Materials & Services |    | -      |        | 935,493   |        | 949,596   | 1,280,71      | 4    | 1,758,400    | 1,758,400    |    | 1,758,400 |
| Total                | \$ | -      | \$     | 2,224,147 | \$     | 2,567,255 | \$ 2,993,94   | 2 \$ | \$ 2,920,450 | \$ 2,920,450 | \$ | 2,920,450 |

# Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Deputy General Manager is responsible for providing oversight and guidance to the other Divisions of the organization. Specific departments within the Deputy General Manager Division are reponsible for providing security, safety, and emergency management to our employees, riders, and other community stakeholders, as well as providing capital and project oversight.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Increase internal and external partnerships to further the Cherriots mission

2. Ensure the division goals are on track and in line with the success outcomes of the strategic plan

3. Refine the security, emergency and safety programs to address gaps, update procedures, and mitigate safety and security occurrences to protect our employees, riders, and community members

4. Update and maintain the Agency Safety Plan and all related activities

## Deputy General Manager

|   |                                       |              |      |    |                 | FY2 | 2022-23 Year-End | FY2 | 022-23 Amended | FY | 2023-24 Adopted | Cha | ange from FY2022- | Percent |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|------|----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|---|
|   | Deputy General Manager                | FY2020-21 Ac | tual | F  | Y2021-22 Actual |     | Estimate         |     | Budget         |    | Budget          |     | 23 Budget         | Change  |   |
| 1 | Personnel Services                    | \$           | -    | \$ | 338,685         | \$  | 367,806          | \$  | 357,253        | \$ | 575,054         | \$  | 217,801           | 61.0%   | 1 |
|   | Materials and Services                |              |      |    |                 |     |                  |     |                |    |                 |     |                   |         |   |
| 2 | Other Professional & Technical        |              | -    |    | 1,710           |     | 9,000            |     | 10,000         |    | 20,000          |     | 10,000            | 100.0%  | 2 |
| 3 | Office Supplies                       |              | -    |    | 201             |     | 1,000            |     | 1,000          |    | 1,000           |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 3 |
| 4 | Utilities                             |              | -    |    | 94              |     | 600              |     | 600            |    | 600             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 4 |
| 5 | Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |              | -    |    | 3,236           |     | 4,500            |     | 4,500          |    | 4,500           |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 5 |
| 6 | Other Misc. Expenses                  |              | -    |    | 115             |     | 1,000            |     | 1,500          |    | 1,500           |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 6 |
| 7 | Materials and Services Total          | \$           | -    | \$ | 5,356           | \$  | 16,100           | \$  | 17,600         | \$ | 27,600          | \$  | 10,000            | 56.8%   | 7 |
| 8 | Deputy GM Total                       | \$           | -    | \$ | 344,041         | \$  | 383,906          | \$  | 374,853        | \$ | 602,654         | \$  | 227,801           | 60.8%   | 8 |

|                                   |             |       |                 |     | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY | 2022-23 Amended | FY2023 | 8-24 Adopted | Change f | rom FY2022- | Percent |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------|---------|----|
| Planning                          | FY2020-21 A | ctual | FY2021-22 Actua | al  | Estimate           |    | Budget          | E      | Budget       | 23 I     | Budget      | Change  |    |
| 9 Personnel Services              | \$          | -     | \$ 603,2        | 285 | \$ 749,885         | \$ | 767,245         | \$     | -            | \$       | (767,245)   | -100.0% | 9  |
| Materials and Services            |             |       |                 |     |                    |    |                 |        |              |          |             |         |    |
| 10 Other Professional & Technical |             | -     | 61,2            | 223 | 98,977             |    | 185,000         |        | -            |          | (185,000)   | -100.0% | 10 |
| 10 Other Services                 |             | -     |                 | -   | 863                |    | 4,000           |        | -            |          | (4,000)     | -100.0% | 10 |
| 11 Operating Supplies             |             | -     |                 | -   | -                  |    | 200             |        | -            |          | (200)       | -100.0% | 11 |
| 12 Utilities                      |             | -     | 1,5             | 548 | 2,064              |    | 2,064           |        | -            |          | (2,064)     | -100.0% | 12 |
| 13 Materials and Services Total   | \$          | -     | \$ 63,0         | )14 | \$ 105,448         | \$ | 198,964         | \$     | -            | \$       | (198,964)   | -100.0% | 13 |
| 14 Planning Total                 | \$          | -     | \$ 666,2        | 299 | \$ 855,333         | \$ | 966,209         | \$     | -            | \$       | (966,209)   | -100.0% | 14 |

|                                       |         |           |                |       | Y2022-23 Year-End |      |          | FY2023-24 Adopted | 0            | Percent |    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------|----------|-------------------|--------------|---------|----|
| Security & Emergency Management       | FY2020- | 21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actu | I     | Estimate          | Bud  | get      | Budget            | 23 Budget    | Change  |    |
| Personnel Services                    | \$      | -         | \$ 346,        | 84 \$ | 499,968           | \$   | 588,730  | \$ 391,503        | \$ (197,227) | -33.5%  | 15 |
| Materials and Services                |         |           |                |       |                   |      |          |                   |              |         |    |
| Other Professional & Technical        |         | -         | 809,           | '89   | 784,000           | 1    | ,023,350 | 1,645,000         | 621,650      | 60.7%   | 1  |
| Legal Services                        |         | -         | 4              | 22    | -                 |      | -        | -                 | -            | 0.0%    | 1  |
| Radio Charges                         |         | -         | 3,4            | 13    | 8,400             |      | 3,300    | 7,000             | 3,700        | 112.1%  | 1  |
| Other Services                        |         | -         |                |       | 1,000             |      | 1,500    | 1,000             | (500)        | -33.3%  | 1  |
| Parts, equipment & tools              |         | -         | 12,3           | 96    | 7,950             |      | 3,000    | 3,500             | 500          | 16.7%   | 2  |
| Uniforms                              |         | -         | 1              | 12    | 1,350             |      | 800      | 1,800             | 1,000        | 125.0%  | 2  |
| Operating Supplies                    |         | -         | 30,4           | 84    | 9,173             |      | 13,800   | 2,500             | (11,300)     | -81.9%  | 2  |
| Office Supplies                       |         | -         | -              | 62    | 1,650             |      | 1,000    | 2,500             | 1,500        | 150.0%  | 2  |
| Utilities                             |         | -         | 4,0            | 14    | 6,000             |      | 4,200    | 8,000             | 3,800        | 90.5%   | 2  |
| Dues & Subscriptions                  |         | -         | 1,0            | 33    | 300               |      | 1,000    | 1,200             | 200          | 20.0%   | 2  |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |         | -         | 3,4            | 20    | 7,850             |      | 10,200   | 10,500            | 300          | 2.9%    | 2  |
| Printing                              |         | -         |                | 75    | -                 |      | 1,000    | 1,000             | -            | 0.0%    | 2  |
| Other Misc. Expenses                  |         | -         | 1              | .03   | 375               |      | 1,000    | 1,000             | -            | 0.0%    | 2  |
| Materials and Services Total          | \$      | -         | \$ 867,        | 23 \$ | 828,048           | \$ 1 | ,064,150 | \$ 1,685,000      | \$ 620,850   | 58.3%   | 2  |
| Security & Emergency Management Total | \$      | -         | \$ 1,213,8     | 07 \$ | 1,328,016         | \$ 1 | ,652,880 | \$ 2,076,503      | \$ 423,623   | 25.6%   | 3  |

| Salem Area Mass Transit District     |
|--------------------------------------|
| Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24 |

|   |                |      |                  | FY2 | 022-23 Year-End | FY20 | 22-23 Amended | FY2 | 2023-24 Adopted | Chan | ge from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|---|----------------|------|------------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------|----|
| Safety                                  | FY2020-21 Actu | al F | FY2021-22 Actual |     | Estimate        |      | Budget        |     | Budget          |      | 23 Budget       | Change  |    |
| Personnel Services                      | -<br>\$ -      | \$   | -                | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$  | 195,493         | \$   | 195,493         | 100.0%  | 31 |
| Materials and Services                  |                |      |                  |     |                 |      |               |     |                 |      |                 |         |    |
| 2 Other Professional & Technical        | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 15,000          |      | 15,000          | 100.0%  | 32 |
| 3 Radio Charges                         | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 500             |      | 500             | 100.0%  | 33 |
| 4 Parts, equipment & tools              | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 1,000           |      | 1,000           | 100.0%  | 34 |
| 5 Uniforms                              | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 500             |      | 500             | 100.0%  | 35 |
| 6 Safety & Wellness                     |                |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 12,000          |      | 12,000          | 100.0%  | 36 |
| 7 Operating Supplies                    | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 12,000          |      | 12,000          | 100.0%  | 37 |
| 8 Office Supplies                       | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 300             |      | 300             | 100.0%  | 38 |
| 9 Utilities                             | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 600             |      | 600             | 100.0%  | 39 |
| Dues & Subscriptions                    | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 200             |      | 200             | 100.0%  | 40 |
| Travel, meetings, training, education   | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 2,700           |      | 2,700           | 100.0%  | 41 |
| 2 Other Misc. Expenses                  | -              |      | -                |     | -               |      | -             |     | 1,000           |      | 1,000           | 100.0%  | 42 |
| 3 Materials and Services Total          | \$-            | \$   | -                | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$  | 45,800          | \$   | 45,800          | 100.0%  | 43 |
| 4 Safety Total                          | \$-            | \$   | -                | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$  | 241,293         | \$   | 241,293         | 100.0%  | 44 |
| 5 Deputy General Manager Division Total | \$ -           | \$   | 2,224,147        | \$  | 2,567,255       | \$   | 2,993,942     | \$  | 2,920,450       | \$   | (73,492)        | -2.5%   | 45 |

|    |   |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- |    |
|----|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|
|    | TE                                      | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           |    |
| 46 | Deputy General Manager                  | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 46 |
| 47 | Executive Assistant                     | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 47 |
| 48 | Security & Emergency Management Manager | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 48 |
| 49 | Emergency Coordinator                   | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 49 |
| 50 | Security Coordinator                    | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 50 |
| 51 | Safety Coordinator                      | -                | -                | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | - ①                 | 51 |
| 52 | Service Planning Manager                | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ②             | 52 |
| 53 | Transit Planner II (Programs)           | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ②             | 53 |
| 54 | Transit Planner II (Scheduling)         | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ②             | 54 |
| 55 | Transit Planner I                       | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ②             | 55 |
|    | Capital & Project Control Manager       |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 3                   |    |
| 56 | Grant Writer                            | -                | -                | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ②             | 56 |
|    | Total Deputy General Manager FTEs       | -                | 9.0              | 11.0               | 11.0              | 7.0               | (5.0)               |    |
|    |   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |    |

Renamed from Safety & Loss Control Specialists
 Transferred to Planning & Development Division
 New position

# Human Resources and Labor Relations Division

|                      | FY2021        | FY2022        | FY2023 |           |    | FY2024       |    |           |    |           |    |           |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|----|--------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Summary              | Actual        | Actual        |        | Estimate  | Am | ended Budget | F  | roposed   | A  | Approved  |    | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services   | \$<br>650,216 | \$<br>585,406 | \$     | 692,883   | \$ | 929,517      | \$ | 947,590   | \$ | 947,590   | \$ | 947,590   |
| Materials & Services | 207,012       | 354,760       |        | 312,625   |    | 259,970      |    | 547,600   |    | 547,600   |    | 547,600   |
| Total                | \$<br>857,228 | \$<br>940,166 | \$     | 1,005,508 | \$ | 1,189,487    | \$ | 1,495,190 | \$ | 1,495,190 | \$ | 1,495,190 |

## Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Human Resources and Labor Relations Division oversees recruitment, selection, onboarding, compensation and benefits, risk administration, talent management, and employee and labor relations. The Division's goal is to ensure that the District attracts and retains exceptional talent to further Cherriots' mission of creating community connections. Human Resources fosters an environment of continuous development valuing diverse perspectives and works to create a fully engaged employee culture.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Organizational Coaching and Development Opportunities

2. Model Your Cherriots Values!

3. Prepare Employees to Give/Receive Feedback

#### Human Resources & Labor Relations

| Human Resources                          | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Personnel Services                       | \$ 558,111       |                  | -                              |                             |                             | ¥                                | 4.3%              | 1  |
| Materials and Services                   | + 000,111        | + 101,550        | + 000,000                      | + ,,,,,,,,                  | + 000,07                    | + 00,275                         |                   |    |
| 2 Advertising Fees                       | 51,466           | 75,379           | 60,000                         | 50,000                      | 70,000                      | 20,000                           | 40.0%             | 2  |
| 3 Other Professional & Technical         | 39,366           | 174,720          | 87,525                         | 80,000                      | 270,700                     | 190,700                          | 238.4%            | 3  |
| 4 Legal Services                         | 32,378           | 13,698           | 36,000                         | 40,000                      | 40,000                      | -                                | 0.0%              | 4  |
| 5 Temporary Help                         | -                | -                | 10,000                         | -                           | 10,000                      | 10,000                           | 0.0%              | 5  |
| 6 Parts, equipment & tools               | 459              | -                | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%              | 6  |
| 7 Other Services                         | 241              | 1,411            | 7,000                          | -                           | 8,550                       | 8,550                            | 0.0%              | 7  |
| 8 Training/Incentive                     | 5,006            | 9,968            | 18,000                         | 10,000                      | 19,000                      | 9,000                            | 90.0%             | 8  |
| 9 Uniforms                               | -                | 174              | -                              | 500                         | 500                         | -                                | 0.0%              | 9  |
| 10 Office Supplies                       | 1,270            | 564              | 1,000                          | 1,000                       | 1,250                       | 250                              | 25.0%             | 10 |
| 11 Other Materials & Supplies            | -                | -                | 200                            | -                           | 200                         | 200                              | 0.0%              | 11 |
| 12 Utilities                             | 823              | 1,050            | 1,200                          | 600                         | 1,200                       | 600                              | 100.0%            | 12 |
| 13 Dues & Subscriptions                  | 2,934            | 4,335            | 3,000                          | 5,000                       | 5,000                       | -                                | 0.0%              | 13 |
| 14 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education | 1,030            | 5,548            | 14,000                         | 8,770                       | 35,000                      | 26,230                           | 299.1%            | 14 |
| 15 Printing                              | 2,842            | 6,993            | -                              | 6,000                       | 5,000                       | (1,000)                          | -16.7%            | 15 |
| 16 Other Misc. Expenses                  | -                | 127              | 500                            | -                           | 500                         | 500                              | 0.0%              | 16 |
| 17 Materials and Services Total          | \$ 137,815       | \$ 293,967       | \$ 238,425                     | \$ 201,870                  | \$ 466,900                  | \$ 265,030                       | 131.3%            | 17 |
| 18 Human Resources Total                 | \$ 695,926       | \$ 758,923       | \$ 804,805                     | \$ 976,965                  | \$ 1,275,274                | \$ 298,309                       | 30.5%             | 18 |

#### Human Resources & Labor Relations - Continued

| Risk Administration                     | FY20) | 20-21 Actual | FY2021-22 / | Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate |           | FY2 | 022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget |    | nge from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|---|-------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Personnel Services                      | \$    | 92,105       | -           | 20,450 |                                | 126,503   | \$  | 154,422                  | \$ | 139,216                     | \$ | (15,206)                      | -9.8%             | 19 |
| Advertising Fees                        |       | -            |             | 100    |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Legal Services                          |       | -            |             | 723    |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Parts, Equipment & Tools                |       | 605          |             | -      |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Safety & Wellness                       |       | 48,426       |             | 26,836 |                                | 30,000    |     | 28,000                   |    | 32,000                      |    | 4,000                         | 14.3%             | 2  |
| Operating Supplies                      |       | -            |             | 240    |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Office Supplies                         |       | 6            |             | 28     |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Utilities                               |       | 576          |             | 733    |                                | 1,200     |     | 600                      |    | 600                         |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Other Losses & settlements              |       | 17,085       |             | 29,238 |                                | 40,000    |     | 25,000                   |    | 40,000                      |    | 15,000                        | 60.0%             | 2  |
| Dues & Subscriptions                    |       | 975          |             | 787    |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | 900                         |    | 900                           | 0.0%              | 2  |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education   |       | 1,501        |             | 2,108  |                                | 3,000     |     | 4,500                    |    | 7,200                       |    | 2,700                         | 60.0%             | 2  |
| Other Misc. Expenses                    |       | 23           |             | -      |                                | -         |     | -                        |    | -                           |    | -                             | 0.0%              | 3  |
| Materials and Services Total            | \$    | 69,197       | \$          | 60,793 | \$                             | 74,200    | \$  | 58,100                   | \$ | 80,700                      | \$ | 22,600                        | 38.9%             | 3  |
| Risk Administration Total               | \$    | 161,302      | \$ 1        | 81,243 | \$                             | 200,703   | \$  | 212,522                  | \$ | 219,916                     | \$ | 7,394                         | 3.5%              | 3  |
| Human Resources & Labor Relations Total | \$    | 857,228      | \$ 9        | 40,166 | \$                             | 1,005,508 | \$  | 1,189,487                | \$ | 1,495,190                   | \$ | 305,703                       | 25.7%             | 3  |

#### Human Resources & Labor Relations - Continued

|  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- |    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|
| FTE  | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           |    |
| Human Resources & Labor Relations            |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |    |
| 34 Chief Human Resources Officer             | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 34 |
| 35 Human Resources Specialist                | -                |                  | -                  | -                 | 1.0               | 1.0 ④               | 35 |
| 36 Human Resources Manager                   | -                |                  | -                  | -                 | 1.0               | 1.0 ⑤               | 36 |
| 37 Risk Administrator                        |                  |                  | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 37 |
| 38 Administrative Assistant, Human Resources | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0)               | 38 |
| 39 Receptionist                              | 1.8              | 1.8              | 1.8                | 1.8               | 1.8               | -                   | 39 |
| 40 Benefits and Leave Administrator          | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) ⑥             | 40 |
| 41 Total Administration FTE                  | 5.8              | 5.8              | 6.8                | 6.8               | 6.8               | •                   | 41 |

4 Reclassed from Administrative Assistant-HR and Labor Relations

5 New position

6 Discontinued position

# **FINANCE DIVISION**

|                      | FY2021     |       | FY2022      | FY              | 2023           | FY2024       |              |    |           |
|----------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Summary              | Actual     |       | Actual      | Estimate        | Amended Budget | Proposed     | Approved     | A  | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services   | \$ 2,266,8 | 77 \$ | 5 1,352,564 | \$<br>1,568,528 | \$ 1,615,983   | \$ 1,725,858 | \$ 1,725,858 | \$ | 1,725,858 |
| Materials & Services | 656,8      | 94    | 297,367     | 126,245         | 138,588        | 137,704      | 137,704      |    | 137,704   |
| Total                | \$ 2,923,  | 71 \$ | 5 1,649,931 | \$<br>1,694,773 | \$ 1,754,571   | \$ 1,863,562 | \$ 1,863,562 | \$ | 1,863,562 |

## Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Finance Division is responsible for safeguarding and managing the District's financial resources, as well as ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. The four functional areas of the Finance Division are Procurements and Contracts, which handle the procuring of goods and services for the District's use, as well as managing all contracts; Grant Administration including managing the drawdown and reporting for both federal and state agencies; Payroll which processes payroll for the District as well as all associated tax filings; and Accounting, which processes all payments to vendors, manages the budget process, and produces all Financial Reporting for the District.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Develop monthly/quarterly/annual/3-year forecasting model using MARTI (Management and Resource Tracking Instrument), which is the new software system being implemented in FY23

2. Modify the budget to produce an outcomes focused budget as well as division reporting

3. Develop policies and procedures for tracking new revenue sources and specific uses utilizing the Project Accounting tools in MARTI

#### Finance

|   |              |      |          |           | FY2 | 022-23 Year-End | FY2 | 022-23 Amended | FY2 | 023-24 Adopted | Char | nge from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|---|--------------|------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|------|------------------|---------|----|
| Procurement                             | FY2020-21 Ac | tual | FY2021-2 | 22 Actual |     | Estimate        |     | Budget         |     | Budget         |      | 23 Budget        | Change  |    |
| Personnel Services                      | \$ 299       | ,042 | \$       | 317,565   | \$  | 361,497         | \$  | 337,630        | \$  | 360,591        | \$   | 22,961           | 6.8%    | 1  |
| Materials and Services                  |              |      |          |           |     |                 |     |                |     |                |      |                  |         |    |
| 2 Advertising Fees                      |              | -    |          | -         |     | 1,200           |     | 2,000          |     | 2,000          |      | -                | 0.0%    | 2  |
| 3 Other Professional & Technical        |              | -    |          | 254       |     | -               |     | 500            |     | 500            |      | -                | 0.0%    | 3  |
| 4 Office Supplies                       |              | 857  |          | 477       |     | 343             |     | 750            |     | 500            |      | (250)            | -33.3%  | 4  |
| 5 Dues & Subscriptions                  | 1            | ,280 |          | 1,140     |     | 1,180           |     | 1,500          |     | 1,300          |      | (200)            | -13.3%  | 5  |
| 6 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education | 1            | ,509 |          | 1,735     |     | 4,100           |     | 9,500          |     | 7,000          |      | (2,500)          | -26.3%  | 6  |
| 7 Utilities                             |              | 432  |          | 576       |     | 576             |     | 576            |     | 576            |      | -                | 0.0%    | 7  |
| 8 Other Misc. Expenses                  |              | -    |          | -         |     | -               |     | 2,250          |     | 2,000          |      | (250)            | -11.1%  | 8  |
| 9 Materials and Services Total          | \$ 4         | ,078 | \$       | 4,182     | \$  | 7,399           | \$  | 17,076         | \$  | 13,876         | \$   | (3,200)          | -18.7%  | 9  |
| 10 Procurement Total                    | \$ 303       | ,120 | \$       | 321,747   | \$  | 368,896         | \$  | 354,706        | \$  | 374,467        | \$   | 19,761           | 5.6%    | 10 |

#### Finance - Continued

|   |     |               |                  |       | 8 Year-End | FY2022 | -23 Amended | FY2023 | -24 Adopted | Chang | e from FY2022- | Percent |   |
|---|-----|---------------|------------------|-------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|---|
| Finance                                 | FY2 | 020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estir | nate       | I      | Budget      | B      | udget       | 2     | 3 Budget       | Change  |   |
| Personnel Services                      | \$  | 1,098,109     | \$ 1,034,999     | \$    | 1,207,031  | \$     | 1,278,353   | \$     | 1,365,267   | \$    | 86,914         | 6.8%    | 1 |
| Materials and Services                  |     |               |                  |       |            |        |             |        |             |       |                |         |   |
| 2 Advertising Fees                      |     | 952           | 1,389            |       | 2,700      |        | 3,500       |        | 3,000       |       | (500)          | -14.3%  | 1 |
| 3 Other Professional & Technical        |     | 174,207       | 263,719          |       | 68,679     |        | 60,000      |        | 65,000      |       | 5,000          | 8.3%    | 1 |
| 4 Legal Services                        |     | (1,235)       | 339              |       | -          |        | -           |        | -           |       | -              | 0.0%    | 1 |
| 5 Other Services                        |     | (34,323)      | 141              |       | -          |        | -           |        | -           |       | -              | 0.0%    | 1 |
| 6 Parts, Equipment & Tools              |     | 35            | -                |       | 78         |        | 500         |        | 500         |       | -              | 0.0%    | 1 |
| 7 Operating Supplies                    |     | -             | 170              |       | -          |        | 450         |        | -           |       | (450)          | -100.0% | 1 |
| 8 Office Supplies                       |     | 2,537         | 1,697            |       | 2,450      |        | 3,500       |        | 3,000       |       | (500)          | -14.3%  | 1 |
| 9 Dues & Subscriptions                  |     | 1,687         | 583              |       | 2,458      |        | 2,910       |        | 3,000       |       | 90             | 3.1%    | 1 |
| o Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |     | 2,659         | 464              |       | 15,286     |        | 20,000      |        | 19,000      |       | (1,000)        | -5.0%   | 2 |
| 1 Utilities                             |     | 1,840         | 1,176            |       | 1,752      |        | 1,752       |        | 2,328       |       | 576            | 0.0%    | 2 |
| 2 Printing                              |     | 314           | 1,069            |       | -          |        | 1,300       |        | -           |       | (1,300)        | -100.0% | 2 |
| 3 Other Misc. Expenses                  |     | 6,505         | 22,438           |       | 25,443     |        | 27,600      |        | 28,000      |       | 400            | 1.4%    | 2 |
| Materials and Services Total            | \$  | 155,178       | \$ 293,185       | \$    | 118,846    | \$     | 121,512     | \$     | 123,828     | \$    | 2,316          | 1.9%    | 2 |
| 5 Finance Total                         | \$  | 1,253,287     | \$ 1,328,184     | \$    | 1,325,877  | \$     | 1,399,865   | \$     | 1,489,095   | \$    | 89,230         | 6.4%    | 2 |

#### Finance - Continued

|    |                                |      |               |    |                 | FY2 | 022-23 Year-End | FY20 | 22-23 Amended | FY20 | 23-24 Adopted | Cha | ange from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----|--------------------------------|------|---------------|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|-----|-------------------|---------|----|
|    | Information Technology         | FY20 | 020-21 Actual | FY | (2021-22 Actual |     | Estimate        |      | Budget        |      | Budget        |     | 23 Budget         | Change  |    |
| 26 | Personnel Services             | \$   | 869,726       | \$ | -               | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$   | -             | \$  | -                 | 0.0%    | 26 |
|    | Materials and Services         |      |               |    |                 |     |                 |      |               |      |               |     |                   |         |    |
| 27 | Other Professional & Technical |      | 13,990        |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 27 |
| 28 | Other Services                 |      | 83,893        |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 28 |
| 29 | Parts, Equipment & Tools       |      | 69,398        |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 29 |
| 30 | Utilities                      |      | 3,674         |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 30 |
| 31 | Dues & Subscriptions           |      | 100           |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 31 |
| 32 | Other Misc. Expenses           |      | 1,800         |    | -               |     | -               |      | -             |      | -             |     | -                 | 0.0%    | 32 |
| 33 | Materials and Services Total   | \$   | 497,638       | \$ | -               | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$   | -             | \$  | -                 |         | 33 |
| 34 | Information Technology Total   | \$   | 1,367,364     | \$ | -               | \$  | -               | \$   | -             | \$   | -             | \$  | -                 |         | 34 |
|    | Finance Division Total         | \$   | 2,923,771     | \$ | 1,649,931       | \$  | 1,694,773       | \$   | 1,754,571     | \$   | 1,863,562     | \$  | 108,991           | 6.2%    |    |

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|     |  |                  |                  |          |        | •      | Change from FY2022- |          |
|-----|--|------------------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| FT  |  | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate | Budget | Budget | 23 Budget           |          |
| FT  | E  |                  |                  |          |        |        |                     |          |
| Pr  | ocurement  |                  |                  |          |        |        |                     |          |
| 35  | Procurement/Contracts Manager                    | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 35       |
| 36  | Procurement/Contracts Analyst                    | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 36       |
| 37  | Total Procurement                                | 2.0              | 2.0              | 2.0      | 2.0    | 2.0    | -                   | 37       |
| Е.  |  |                  |                  |          |        |        |                     |          |
|     | nance<br>Chief Financial Officer                 | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | /                   | 3        |
|     | Chief Financial Officer<br>Accounting Supervisor | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | - (                 | 7) 38    |
|     | Accountant                                       | 2.0              | 1.0              | -<br>1.0 | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 39<br>40 |
|     | Grants Administrator                             | 2.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 40       |
|     | Contracts/Procurement Analyst                    | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 41       |
|     | Payroll Specialist                               | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | _                   | 42       |
|     | Accounting Specialist                            | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0      | 1.0    | 1.0    | -                   | 43       |
|     | Receptionist                                     | -                | 1.0              | -        | -      | 1.0    | -                   | 45       |
|     | Administrative Assistant - Finance               | 0.5              | 0.5              | 0.5      | 0.5    | 1.0    | 0.5 (               |          |
|     | Business Performance Analyst                     | 1.0              | 1.0              | 010      | 010    |        |                     | 47       |
|     | Finance Manager                                  |                  | 1.0              |          |        |        |                     | 48       |
|     | Total Finance                                    | 9.5              | 9.5              | 8.5      | 8.5    | 9.0    | 0.5                 |          |
| Inf | ormation Technology                              |                  |                  |          |        |        |                     |          |
| 49  | Information Technology Manager                   | 1.0              | -                | -        | -      | -      | -                   | 49       |
|     | Network Administrator                            | 1.0              | -                | -        | -      | -      | -                   | 50       |
| 51  | Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator | 1.0              | -                | -        | -      | -      | -                   | 51       |
|     | Support Analyst                                  | 0.9              | -                | -        |        |        |                     | 52       |
| 53  | Support Analyst                                  | -                |                  |          | -      | -      | -                   | 53       |
|     | Systems Administrator                            | -                | -                | -        | -      | -      | -                   | 54       |
|     | Total Information Technology                     | 5.9              | -                | -        |        | -      |                     | 55       |
| 56  | Total Finance & Technology FTE                   | 17.4             | 11.5             | 10.5     | 10.5   | 11.0   | 0.5                 | 56       |

⑦ Renamed from Director of Finance/CFO

(8) Renamed and transferred .5 from Technology & Prog Mgmt

# Technology & Program Management

|                      | F  | Y2021  |    | FY2022    | FY              | 2023 | 3             |    |         |    | FY2024  |         |
|----------------------|----|--------|----|-----------|-----------------|------|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|---------|
| Summary              | A  | Actual |    | Actual    | Estimate        | Am   | nended Budget | Р  | roposed | Α  | pproved | Adopted |
| Personnel Services   | \$ | -      | \$ | 1,100,796 | \$<br>1,244,710 | \$   | 1,219,048     | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$<br>- |
| Materials & Services |    | -      |    | 725,569   | 717,222         |      | 967,146       |    | -       |    | -       | -       |
| Total                | \$ | -      | \$ | 1,826,365 | \$<br>1,961,932 | \$   | 2,186,194     | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$<br>- |

Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: This Division was discontinued at the end of FY2023.

#### Technology & Program Management

|    | Technology                     | FY2020 | 21 Actual | FY2 | 2021-22 Actual | FY2 | 022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY20 | 022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2 | 2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Cha | ange from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|----|--------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 1  | Personnel Services             | \$     | -         | \$  | 861,309        | \$  | 901,342                     | \$   | 964,322                  | \$  | -                         | \$  | (964,322)                      | -100.0%           | 1  |
|    | Materials and Services         |        |           |     |                |     |                             |      |                          |     |                           |     |                                |                   |    |
| 2  | Other Professional & Technical |        | -         |     | 191            |     | 30,018                      |      | 97,822                   |     | -                         |     | (97,822)                       | -100.0%           | 2  |
| 3  | Other Services                 |        | -         |     | 85,430         |     | 121,022                     |      | 161,705                  |     | -                         |     | (161,705)                      | -100.0%           | 3  |
| 4  | Parts, Equipment & Tools       |        | -         |     | 55,180         |     | 62,423                      |      | 109,492                  |     | -                         |     | (109,492)                      | -100.0%           | 4  |
| 5  | Operating Supplies             |        | -         |     | 767            |     | 162                         |      | 1,500                    |     | -                         |     | (1,500)                        | -100.0%           | 5  |
| 6  | Office Supplies                |        | -         |     | 374            |     | -                           |      | 100                      |     | -                         |     | (100)                          | -100.0%           | 6  |
| 7  | Utilities                      |        | -         |     | 3,244          |     | 4,322                       |      | 3,480                    |     | -                         |     | (3,480)                        | -100.0%           | 7  |
| 8  | Dues & Subscriptions           |        | -         |     | -              |     | 100                         |      | 400                      |     | -                         |     | (400)                          | -100.0%           | 8  |
| 9  | Materials and Services Total   | \$     | -         | \$  | 585,196        | \$  | 704,320                     | \$   | 916,070                  | \$  | -                         | \$  | (916,070)                      | -100.0%           | 9  |
| 10 | Technology Total               | \$     | -         | \$  | 1,446,505      | \$  | 1,605,662                   | \$   | 1,880,392                | \$  | -                         | \$  | (1,880,392)                    | -100.0%           | 10 |

|                |   |          |           |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----------------|---|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----|
| Prog           | gram Management                             | FY2020-2 | 21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| 11 Pers        | sonnel Services                             | \$       | -         | \$239,487        | \$343,368          | \$254,726         | \$0               | \$ (254,726)        | -100.0% | 11 |
| Mate           | erials and Services                         |          |           |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |    |
| 12 <b>A</b>    | dvertising Fees                             |          | -         | -                | 2,868              | 2,000             | -                 | (2,000)             | -100.0% | 12 |
| 13 <b>O</b>    | ther Professional & Technical               |          | -         | 135,552          | 5,750              | 40,000            | -                 | (40,000)            | -100.0% | 13 |
| 14 <b>Pa</b>   | arts, Equipment & Tools                     |          | -         | -                | -                  | 100               | -                 | (100)               | -100.0% | 14 |
| 15 <b>O</b>    | ffice Supplies                              |          | -         | 79               | -                  | 300               | -                 | (300)               | -100.0% | 15 |
| 16 <b>U</b>    | tilities                                    |          | -         | 1,092            | 1,320              | 576               | -                 | (576)               | -100.0% | 16 |
| 17 D           | ues & Subscriptions                         |          | -         | -                | -                  | 100               | -                 | (100)               | -100.0% | 17 |
| 18 <b>Ti</b>   | ravel, Meetings, Training, Education        |          | -         | 2,744            | 2,644              | 8,000             | -                 | (8,000)             | -100.0% | 18 |
| 20 Mate        | erials and Services Total                   | \$       | -         | \$ 140,373       | \$ 12,902          | \$ 51,076         | \$ -              | \$ (51,076)         | -100.0% | 20 |
| 21 Prog        | gram Management Total                       | \$       | -         | \$ 379,860       | \$ 356,270         | \$ 305,802        | \$ -              | \$ (305,802)        | -100.0% | 21 |
| 22 <b>Tech</b> | hnology & Program Management Division Total | \$       | -         | \$ 1,826,365     | \$ 1,961,932       | \$ 2,186,194      | \$-               | \$ (2,186,194)      | -100.0% | 22 |

|  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Technology - Continued                               | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |
| FTE  |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |
| Chief Technology Officer                             |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |
| Information Technology Manager                       | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| Network Administrator                                | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator     | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| 26 Support Analyst                                   | -                | 0.9              | 0.9                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| 27 Web Systems Administrator                         | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| 28 System Administrator                              | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| 9 Total Technology                                   | -                | 5.9              | 5.9                | 6.0               | -                 | (6.0)               |         |
| Program Management                                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |
| Technology & Program Management Director             | -                | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               |                   | (1.0) (             | 9       |
| Administrative Assistant - Finance, Tech & Prog Mgmt | -                | 0.5              | 0.5                | 0.5               |                   | (0.5)               | 9       |
| Total Program Management                             | -                | 1.5              | 1.5                | 1.5               | -                 | (1.5)               |         |
| 33 Total Technology & Program Management Division    | -                | 7.4              | 7.4                | 7.5               | -                 | (7.5)               |         |

(9) Reorganization and renaming of Tech & Prog Mgmt Division



# Technology & Infrastructure Division

|                      | F  | Y2021  |    | FY2022 | FY       | 2023 |             |    |           | FY2024      |      |           |
|----------------------|----|--------|----|--------|----------|------|-------------|----|-----------|-------------|------|-----------|
| Summary              | А  | Actual |    | Actual | Estimate | Ame  | nded Budget | F  | Proposed  | Approved    |      | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services   | \$ | -      | \$ | -      | \$<br>-  | \$   | -           | \$ | 1,036,779 | \$ 1,036,77 | 9 \$ | 1,036,779 |
| Materials & Services |    | -      |    | -      | -        |      | -           |    | 835,100   | 835,10      | C    | 835,100   |
| Total                | \$ | -      | \$ | -      | \$<br>-  | \$   | -           | \$ | 1,871,879 | \$ 1,871,87 | 9 \$ | 1,871,879 |

### Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Technology and Infrastructure Division is responsible for providing vision, direction and support for all district-wide technology functions as well as design, implementation and monitoring of mission-critical systems.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Develop and implement an information technology plan to make the system more reliable and to make our data more useful and efficient.

2. Improve controls for cybersecurity and conduct agency-wide analyses.

3. Ensure that all IT systems are functioning as intended, including ensuring timely upgrades and frequent systems maintenance.

4. Partner with divisions on all technology-related projects to ensure smooth implementations.

#### Information Technology & Infrastructure Division

|   |              |      |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amende | d FY | 2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|---|--------------|------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|----|
| Information Technology & Infrastructure Division        | FY2020-21 Ac | tual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget           |      | Budget          | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| 1 Personnel Services                                    |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | - \$ | 1,036,779       | 1,036,779           | 100.0%  | 1  |
| Materials and Services                                  |              |      |                  |                    |                  |      |                 |                     |         |    |
| 2 Software Licensing Annual Maintenance                 |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 450,000         | 450,000             | 100.0%  | 2  |
| 3 Other Professional & Technical                        |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 100,000         | 100,000             | 100.0%  | 3  |
| 4 Contract Maintenance Services                         |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 100,000         | 100,000             | 100.0%  | 4  |
| 5 Operating Supplies                                    |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 100,000         | 100,000             | 100.0%  | 5  |
| 6 Office Supplies                                       |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 60,000          | 60,000              | 100.0%  | 6  |
| 7 Utilities   |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1,500           | 1,500               | 100.0%  | 7  |
| 8 Travel, meetings, training, education                 |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 4,200           | 4,200               | 100.0%  | 8  |
| 9 Printing  |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 400             | 400                 | 100.0%  | 9  |
| 10 Other Misc. Expenses                                 |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 19,000          | 19,000              | 100.0%  | 10 |
| 11 Materials and Services Total                         | \$           | - 9  | \$ -             | \$-                | \$-              | \$   | 835,100         | \$ 835,100          | 100.0%  | 11 |
| 12 Total Information Technology                         |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1,871,879       | 1,871,879           | 100.0%  | 12 |
| 13 Total Information Tech & Infrastructure Division     | \$           | - 9  | \$-              | \$-                | \$-              | \$   | 1,871,879       | \$ 1,871,879        | 100.0%  | 13 |
|   |              |      |                  |                    |                  |      |                 |                     |         |    |
|   |              |      |                  |                    |                  |      |                 |                     |         |    |
| FTE   |              |      |                  |                    |                  |      |                 |                     |         |    |
| Information Technology                                  |              |      |                  |                    |                  |      |                 |                     |         |    |
| 14 Chief Technology Officer                             |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1.0             | 1.0                 |         | 17 |
| 15 Intelligent Transportation Systems Administrator     |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1.0             | 1.0                 |         | 15 |
| 16 Support Analyst                                      |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 0.9             | 0.9                 |         | 16 |
| 17 Web Systems Administrator                            |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1.0             | 1.0                 |         | 17 |
| 18 System Administrator                                 |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 1.0             | 1.0                 |         | 18 |
| 19 Total Information Technology                         |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 5.9             | 5.9                 |         | 19 |
| 20 Total Infrastructure                                 |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | -               | -                   |         | 20 |
| 21 Total Information Tech & Infrastructure Division FTE |              | -    | -                | -                  |                  | -    | 5.9             | 5.9                 |         | 21 |

(9) Reorganization and renaming of Tech & Prog Mgmt Division

# **Communications Division**

|                      | FY2021       | FY2022       | FY              | 2023           |              | FY2024       |              |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Summary              | Actual       | Actual       | Estimate        | Amended Budget | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
| Personnel Services   | \$ 1,277,558 | \$ 1,365,801 | \$<br>1,593,971 | \$ 1,671,668   | \$ 1,774,270 | \$ 1,774,270 | \$ 1,774,270 |
| Materials & Services | 218,264      | 306,346      | 487,253         | 810,369        | 419,005      | 419,005      | 419,005      |
| Total                | \$ 1,495,822 | \$ 1,672,147 | \$<br>2,081,224 | \$ 2,482,037   | \$ 2,193,275 | \$ 2,193,275 | \$ 2,193,275 |

## Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Communications Division directs and manages all public relations, advertising, marketing, community engagement and outreach, social media, and promotional activites of the District. This Division also includes the Customer Service Office, which includes Travel Training and the Transit Host program.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Community Based Marketing

2. Enhancing the Customer Experience

3. Developing and Promoting the Brand Advocacy Plan

#### Communications

|    |                                       |       |             |       |             | FY20 | 22-23 Year-End |    |           | FY2 | 2023-24 Adopted | Char | nge from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------|------|------------------|---------|----|
|    | Marketing & Communications            | FY202 | 0-21 Actual | FY202 | I-22 Actual |      | Estimate       |    | Budget    |     | Budget          |      | 23 Budget        | Change  |    |
| 1  | Personnel Services                    | \$    | 590,292     | \$    | 618,220     | \$   | 642,574        | \$ | 649,234   | \$  | 701,433         | \$   | 52,199           | 8.0%    | 1  |
|    | Materials and Services                |       |             |       |             |      |                |    |           |     |                 |      |                  |         |    |
| 2  | Advertising Fees                      |       | 330         |       | 1,785       |      | -              |    | -         |     | -               |      | -                |         | 2  |
| 3  | Parts, Equipment & Tools              |       | -           |       | 7           |      | 375            |    | 1,000     |     | 100             |      | (900)            | -90.0%  | 3  |
| 4  | Uniforms                              |       | 591         |       | -           |      | 1,458          |    | 1,500     |     | 100             |      | (1,400)          | -93.3%  | 4  |
| 5  | Operating Supplies                    |       | 384         |       | 1,374       |      | 1,147          |    | 2,000     |     | 1,000           |      | (1,000)          | -50.0%  | 5  |
| 6  | Office Supplies                       |       | 1,071       |       | 1,137       |      | 535            |    | 1,000     |     | 600             |      | (400)            | -40.0%  | 6  |
| 7  | Other Materials & Supplies            |       | 6,707       |       | 931         |      | 4,185          |    | 8,000     |     | 6,000           |      | (2,000)          | -25.0%  | 7  |
| 8  | Utilities                             |       | 3,184       |       | 3,295       |      | 3,392          |    | 2,542     |     | 3,000           |      | 458              | 18.0%   | 8  |
| 9  | Dues & Subscriptions                  |       | 784         |       | 2,058       |      | 6,773          |    | 7,075     |     | 7,000           |      | (75)             | -1.1%   | 9  |
| 10 | Advertising/Promotion Media           |       | 19,209      |       | 19,308      |      | 23,802         |    | 35,000    |     | 35,000          |      | -                | 0.0%    | 10 |
| 11 | Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |       | 5,877       |       | 8,946       |      | 19,044         |    | 20,700    |     | 18,500          |      | (2,200)          | -10.6%  | 11 |
| 12 | Printing                              |       | 14,824      |       | 80,580      |      | 116,440        |    | 170,000   |     | 145,000         |      | (25,000)         | -14.7%  | 12 |
| 13 | Other Misc. Expenses                  |       | 27,805      |       | 4,584       |      | 9,882          |    | 30,000    |     | 20,000          |      | (10,000)         | -33.3%  | 13 |
| 14 | Materials and Services Total          | \$    | 112,385     | \$    | 165,545     | \$   | 224,567        | \$ | 448,817   | \$  | 336,300         | \$   | (112,517)        | -25.1%  | 14 |
| 15 | Marketing & Communications Total      | \$    | 702,677     | \$    | 783,765     | \$   | 867,141        | \$ | 1,098,051 | \$  | 1,037,733       | \$   | (60,318)         | -5.5%   | 15 |

#### **Communications - Continued**

|   |       |             |    |                | FY | 2022-23 Year-End | FY2 | 022-23 Amended | FY | 2023-24 Adopted | Cha | ange from FY2022- | Percent |  |
|---|-------|-------------|----|----------------|----|------------------|-----|----------------|----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|---------|--|
| Customer Service  | FY202 | 0-21 Actual | FY | 2021-22 Actual |    | Estimate         |     | Budget         |    | Budget          |     | 23 Budget         | Change  |  |
| Personnel Services  | \$    | 636,880     | \$ | 682,812        | \$ | 831,633          | \$  | 840,599        | \$ | 884,943         | \$  | 44,344            | 5.3%    |  |
| Materials and Services                                      |       |             |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                 |     |                   |         |  |
| Other Professional & Technical                              |       | 1,567       |    | 350            |    | 490              |     | 60,000         |    | 60,000          |     | -                 | 0.0%    |  |
| Parts, equipment & tools                                    |       | -           |    | 53             |    | -                |     | -              |    | -               |     | -                 |         |  |
| Uniforms  |       | -           |    | 1,971          |    | 883              |     | 3,500          |    | 600             |     | (2,900)           | -82.9%  |  |
| Operating Supplies  |       | 720         |    | 9,503          |    | 3,647            |     | 8,000          |    | 4,000           |     | (4,000)           | -50.0%  |  |
| Office Supplies   |       | 608         |    | 1,423          |    | 800              |     | 1,000          |    | 600             |     | (400)             | -40.0%  |  |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education                       |       | 2,390       |    | 5,763          |    | 25,777           |     | 50,000         |    | 6,500           |     | (43,500)          | -87.0%  |  |
| Printing  |       | -           |    | 419            |    | -                |     | -              |    | -               |     | -                 |         |  |
| Other Misc. Expenses  |       | 4,224       |    | 5,169          |    | 4,137            |     | 6,500          |    | 3,000           |     | (3,500)           | -53.8%  |  |
| Materials and Services Total                                | \$    | 9,976       | \$ | 25,151         | \$ | 36,310           | \$  | 129,576        | \$ | 75,470          | \$  | (54,106)          | -41.8%  |  |
| Customer Service Total                                      | \$    | 646,856     | \$ | 707,963        | \$ | 867,943          | \$  | 970,175        | \$ | 960,413         | \$  | (9,762)           | -1.0%   |  |
|   |       |             |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                 |     |                   |         |  |
| Vanpool Lease   |       |             |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                 |     |                   |         |  |
| Vanpool Lease   | \$    | 95,087      | \$ | 114,493        | \$ | 225,000          | \$  | 225,000        | \$ | -               | \$  | (225,000)         | -100.0% |  |
| Reorganization moved to new Planning & Development Disision |       |             |    |                |    |                  |     |                |    |                 |     |                   |         |  |

Reorganization moved to new Planning & Development Disision

| Travel Training                       | FY20 | )20-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Ac | tual  | 2-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2 | 022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2 | 2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Cha | ange from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |     |
|---------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Personnel Services                    | \$   | 50,386        | \$ 6         | 4,769 | \$<br>119,764             | \$  | 181,835                  | \$  | 187,894                   | \$  | 6,059                          | 3.3%              | 2   |
| Materials and Services                |      |               |              |       |                           |     |                          |     |                           |     |                                |                   |     |
| 9 Uniforms                            |      | -             |              | 158   | -                         |     | 300                      |     | 85                        |     | (215.00)                       | -71.7%            | 2   |
| 0 Utilities                           |      | 816           |              | 951   | 876                       |     | 876                      |     | 900                       |     | 24.00                          | 2.7%              | З   |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |      | -             |              | -     | -                         |     | 4,000                    |     | 4,750                     |     | 750                            | 18.8%             | З   |
| Printing                              |      | -             |              | -     | 500                       |     | 1,500                    |     | 1,500                     |     | -                              | 0.0%              | З   |
| 3 Other Misc. Expenses                |      | -             |              | 48    | -                         |     | 300                      |     | -                         |     | (300.00)                       | -100.0%           | З   |
| Materials and Services Total          | \$   | 816           | \$           | 1,157 | \$<br>1,376               | \$  | 6,976                    | \$  | 7,235                     | \$  | 259                            | 3.7%              | . 3 |
| Travel Training Total                 | \$   | 51,202        | \$ 6         | 5,926 | \$<br>121,140             | \$  | 188,811                  | \$  | 195,129                   | \$  | 6,318                          | 3.3%              | . 3 |
| Communications Division Total         | \$   | 1,495,822     | \$ 1,67      | 2,147 | \$<br>2,081,224           | \$  | 2,482,037                | \$  | 2,193,275                 | \$  | (288,762)                      | -11.6%            | . 3 |

#### **Communications - Continued**

| FTE                                       | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget |  |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| <sup>37</sup> Marketing & Communications  |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |  |
| Chief Communications Officer              | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | - 10                             |  |
| Marketing Coordinator                     | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 2.0                         | 1.0                              |  |
| Digital Marketing Coordinator             | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         |                             | (1.0)                            |  |
| Administrative Assistant - Communications | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         |                             | (1.0) ①                          |  |
| 2 Customer Experience Specialist          | 0.3              | 0.3              | 0.3                            | 0.3                         | 0.3                         | -                                |  |
| Marketing & Communications Specialist     |                  |                  |                                |                             | 1.0                         | 1.0 🕦                            |  |
| 44 Total Marketing & Communications       | 4.3              | 4.3              | 4.3                            | 4.3                         | 4.3                         | (1.0)                            |  |

1 Renamed from Director of Communication

(1) Reclassified from Administrative Assistant-Communications

|   |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- |    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|
|   | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           |    |
| Customer Service                            |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |    |
| 45 Customer Service Manager                 | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 45 |
| 46 Senior Customer Service Representative   |                  |                  | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   | 46 |
| 47 Customer Service Representative          | 7.0              | 7.0              | 6.0                | 6.0               | 6.0               | -                   | 47 |
| 48 Customer Experience Specialist           | 0.3              | 0.3              | 0.3                | 0.3               | 0.7               | 0.4                 | 48 |
| 49 Total Customer Service                   | 8.3              | 8.3              | 8.3                | 8.3               | 8.7               | 0.4                 | 49 |
| Travel Trainer                              |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |    |
| 50 Outreach Representative (Travel Trainer) | 0.4              | 0.8              | 0.8                | 0.8               | 0.8               | -                   | 50 |
| 51 Mobility Management Coordinator          |                  | 0.4              | 0.4                | 0.4               | 0.4               | -                   | 51 |
| 52 Total Travel Trainer                     | 0.4              | 1.2              | 1.2                | 1.2               | 1.2               | -                   | 52 |
| 53 Total Communications FTE                 | 13.0             | 13.8             | 13.8               | 13.8              | 14.2              | (0.6)               | 53 |
|   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |    |

(10) Renamed from Director of Communications

(1) Reclassifed from Administrative Assistant-Communication

## **Operations Division**

|                      | FY2021        | FY2022        | FY               | 2023           |              | FY2024       |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Summary              | Actual        | Actual        | Estimate         | Amended Budget | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted       |
| Personnel Services   | \$ 20,796,636 | \$ 20,046,619 | \$<br>22,300,196 | \$ 23,499,322  | \$25,732,512 | \$25,732,512 | \$ 25,732,512 |
| Materials & Services | 3,178,547     | 2,225,288     | 3,192,773        | 3,427,702      | 4,139,586    | 4,139,586    | 4,139,586     |
| Total                | \$ 23,975,183 | \$ 22,271,907 | \$<br>25,492,969 | \$ 26,927,024  | \$29,872,098 | \$29,872,098 | \$ 29,872,098 |

## Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Operations Division is responsible for providing safe, reliable, and courteous transit services for our community stakeholders, customers, and employees. This is accomplished by 3 departments. 1) The Transportation Department that provides delivery of all directly operated fixed-route services. 2) Maintenance is reponsible for maintaining safe and reliable vehicles for all transit services, as well as maintaining all District facilties. 3) Contracted Services monitors all contracted staff for the delivery of Cherriots LIFT, Cherriots Regional, and Cherriots Shop & Ride services.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Providing Clean and Safe Passenger Amenities

2. Successful completion of the Cherriots Intelligent Transportation System (CITS)

3. Integration of Battery Electric Buses (BEB's)

#### Operations

|   | Operations Administration             | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY2 | 021-22 Actual | FY | 2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2 | 022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2 | 2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Cha | nge from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |   |
|---|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----|---------------|----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | Personnel Services                    | \$   | 570,521      | \$  | 443,557       | \$ | 681,130                      | \$  | 698,451                  | \$  | 401,327                   | \$  | (297,124)                     | -42.5%            | 1 |
|   | Materials and Services                |      |              |     |               |    |                              |     |                          |     |                           |     |                               |                   |   |
| 2 | Other Professional & Technical        |      | 22,834       |     | -             |    | 1,500                        |     | 15,000                   |     | 20,000                    |     | 5,000                         | 33.3%             | 2 |
| 3 | Office Supplies                       |      | 592          |     | 47            |    | 300                          |     | 500                      |     | 500                       |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 3 |
| 4 | Utilities                             |      | 434          |     | (24)          |    | 1,200                        |     | 600                      |     | 1,200                     |     | 600                           | 100.0%            | 4 |
| 5 | Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |      | 1,936        |     | 45,897        |    | 17,500                       |     | 20,000                   |     | 32,500                    |     | 12,500                        | 62.5%             | 5 |
| 6 | Other Misc. Expenses                  |      | 2,426        |     | 3,139         |    | 3,000                        |     | 3,000                    |     | 3,000                     |     | -                             | 0.0%              | 6 |
| 7 | Materials and Services Total          | \$   | 28,637       | \$  | 49,059        | \$ | 23,500                       | \$  | 39,100                   | \$  | 57,200                    | \$  | 18,100                        | 46.3%             | 7 |
| 8 | Operations Administration Total       | \$   | 599,158      | \$  | 492,616       | \$ | 704,630                      | \$  | 737,551                  | \$  | 458,527                   | \$  | (279,024)                     | -37.8%            | 8 |

| Operations                           | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| FTE                                  |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |                   |    |
| Deputy General Manager/COO           | 1.0              | -                | -                              | -                           |                             | -                                |                   | 9  |
| Transportation Manager               | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         |                             | (1.0) 🤅                          | B                 | 10 |
| Assistant Transportation Manager     | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                            | 1.0                         |                             | (1.0) 🤅                          | B                 | 11 |
| Operations Programs Coordinator      |                  |                  | 1.0                            | 1.0                         | 1.0                         | -                                |                   | 12 |
| Operations Programs Administrator    | 0.1              | -                | -                              | -                           |                             | -                                |                   | 13 |
| Administrative Assistant, Operations | 1.0              | -                | -                              | -                           |                             | -                                |                   | 14 |
| Total Operations Administration FTE  | 4.1              | 3.0              | 4.0                            | 4.0                         | 2.0                         | (2.0)                            |                   | 15 |

Renamed from Director of Operations

(1) Transferred to Transportation Department

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Planning                                     | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY2 | 021-22 Actual | FY20 | 022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY20 | 22-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY20 | 23-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Cha | inge from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|--|------|--------------|-----|---------------|------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Personnel Services                           | \$   | 552,003      | \$  | -             | \$   | -                           | \$   | -                       | \$   | -                       | \$  | -                              |                   | 16 |
| Materials and Services                       |      |              |     |               |      |                             |      |                         |      |                         |     |                                |                   |    |
| 7 Other Professional & Technical             |      | 90,291       |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 17 |
| 8 Operating Supplies                         |      | 10           |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 18 |
| 9 Materials and Services Total               | \$   | 92,342       | \$  | -             | \$   | -                           | \$   | -                       | \$   | -                       | \$  | -                              |                   | 19 |
| Planning Total                               | \$   | 644,345      | \$  | -             | \$   | -                           | \$   | -                       | \$   | -                       | \$  | -                              |                   | 20 |
| FTE  |      |              |     |               |      |                             |      |                         |      |                         |     |                                |                   |    |
| Service Planning Manager                     |      | 1.0          |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 21 |
| 2 Transit Planner II (Programs)              |      | 1.0          |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 22 |
| <sup>3</sup> Transit Planner II (Scheduling) |      | 1.0          |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 23 |
| 4 Transit Planner I                          |      | 1.0          |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 24 |
| 5 Total Planning                             |      | 4.0          |     | -             |      | -                           |      | -                       |      | -                       |     | -                              |                   | 25 |

Reorganization - transferred to Planning & Development Division

#### **Operations - Continued**

| Vehicle Maintenance                                 | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent |    |
|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----|
| 26 Personnel Services                               |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  | Change  |    |
|   | \$ 3,345,556     | \$ 3,217,526     | \$ 3,505,776                   | \$ 3,821,005                | ≱ 3,949,971                 | \$ 128,966                       | 3.4%    | 26 |
| Materials and Services                              | 24.425           | 16 201           | 27.447                         | 22.000                      | 40.000                      | 10.000                           |         |    |
| 27 Other Professional & Technical                   | 21,425           | 16,201           | 37,447                         | 22,000                      | 40,000                      | 18,000                           | 81.8%   | 27 |
| 28 Contract Maintenance Services                    | 1,026            | 1,743            | 2,000                          | 2,100                       | 2,100                       | -                                | 0.0%    | 28 |
| 29 Towing & Collision Repairs                       | 27,621           | 2,525            | 500                            | 23,000                      | 28,760                      | 5,760                            | 25.0%   | 29 |
| 30 Legal Services                                   | -                | 165              | -                              | 100                         | -                           | (100)                            | -100.0% | 30 |
| 31 Radio Charges                                    | 54,882           | 11,544           | 54,000                         | 54,000                      | 54,000                      | -                                | 0.0%    | 31 |
| 32 Other Services                                   | -                | 417              | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%    | 32 |
| 33 Fuel-Cars & Other                                | 3,768            | 5,515            | 4,500                          | 6,000                       | 6,750                       | 750                              | 12.5%   | 33 |
| 34 Fuel-Diesel                                      | 289,743          | 605,003          | 1,000,000                      | 1,090,000                   | 1,102,500                   | 12,500                           | 1.1%    | 34 |
| 35 Fuel-CNG   | 244,319          | 223,188          | 330,000                        | 330,000                     | 432,000                     | 102,000                          | 30.9%   | 35 |
| 36 Fuel-Elect                                       | -                | -                | -                              | -                           | 450,000                     | 450,000                          | 100.0%  | 36 |
| 37 Lubricant & Coolant                              | 59,276           | 51,630           | 67,000                         | 67,000                      | 85,000                      | 18,000                           | 26.9%   | 37 |
| 38 Tires & Tire Supplies                            | 217,166          | 203,518          | 257,500                        | 235,000                     | 280,000                     | 45,000                           | 19.1%   | 38 |
| <sup>39</sup> Parts, Equipment & Tools              | 819,920          | 507,827          | 805,000                        | 806,000                     | 903,750                     | 97,750                           | 12.1%   | 39 |
| 40 Uniforms   | 27,255           | 28,617           | 27,000                         | 30,000                      | 33,000                      | 3,000                            | 10.0%   | 40 |
| 41 Safety & Wellness                                | 118,115          | 1,737            | 1,500                          | 101,500                     | 1,500                       | (100,000)                        | -98.5%  | 41 |
| 42 Operating Supplies                               | 41,362           | 38,675           | 48,000                         | 48,000                      | 48,000                      | -                                | 0.0%    | 42 |
| 43 Office Supplies                                  | 93               | 149              | -                              | 320                         | -                           | (320)                            | -100.0% | 43 |
| 44 Other Materials & Supplies                       | 1,288            | 1,924            | 2,000                          | 2,200                       | 2,200                       | -                                | 0.0%    | 44 |
| 45 Utilities  | 940              | 560              | 1,176                          | 576                         | 1,176                       | 600                              | 104.2%  | 45 |
| <sup>46</sup> Travel, Meetings, Training, Education | 3,124            | 3,322            | 10,000                         | 26,000                      | 26,500                      | 500                              | 1.9%    | 46 |
| 47 Advertising/Promotion Media                      | 50               | 1,296            | 2,000                          | 2,000                       | 3,000                       | 1,000                            | 50.0%   | 47 |
| 48 Printing   | 3,595            | 2,168            | 3,500                          | 4,500                       | 4,000                       | (500)                            | -11.1%  | 48 |
| 49 Other Misc. Expenses                             | 84               | 1,194            | 1,000                          | 620                         | 1,000                       | 380                              | 61.3%   | 49 |
| 50 Materials and Services Total                     | \$ 1,935,052     | \$ 1,708,918     | \$ 2,654,123                   | \$ 2,850,916                | \$ 3,505,236                | \$ 654,320                       | 23.0%   | 50 |
| 51 Vehicle Maintenance Total                        | \$ 5,280,608     | \$ 4,926,444     | \$ 6,159,899                   | \$ 6,671,921                | \$ 7,455,207                | \$ 783,286                       | 11.7%   | 51 |

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|                                       |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Operations - Continued                | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           |
| FTE                                   |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |
| Maintenance Manager                   | 0.9              | 0.9              | 0.9                | 0.9               | 0.9               | -                   |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor        | 3.8              | 3.8              | 3.8                | 3.8               | 3.6               | (0.2)               |
| Maintenance Training Supervisor       | 0.9              | 0.9              | 0.9                | 0.9               | 0.9               | -                   |
| Administrative Assistant, Maintenance | 0.7              | 0.7              | 0.7                | 0.7               | 0.7               | -                   |
| Purchasing Agent                      | 0.9              | 0.9              | 0.9                | 0.9               | 0.9               | -                   |
| Journey Mechanic                      | 10.1             | 10.1             | 10.1               | 10.1              | 9.9               | (0.2)               |
| Parts & Suppy Clerk                   | 0.9              | 0.9              | 0.9                | 0.9               | 0.9               | -                   |
| Service Technician                    | 5.5              | 5.5              | 5.5                | 5.5               | 5.4               | (0.1)               |
| Service Worker                        | 7.4              | 7.4              | 7.4                | 7.4               | 7.2               | (0.2)               |
| Total Vehicle Maintenance FTE         | 31.1             | 31.1             | 31.1               | 31.1              | 30.4              | (0.7)               |

No FTE change-allocation adjustment with other services

#### 62 **Operations - Continued**

| Facility Maintenance                  | FY2 | )20-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |    |
|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| Personnel Services                    | \$  | 1,067,063     | \$ 1,082,002     | \$ 978,671                     | \$ 1,111,314                | \$ 1,306,637                | 195,323                          | 20.0%             | 63 |
| Materials and Services                |     |               |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |                   |    |
| 4 Other Professional & Technical      |     | 19,926        | 37,125           | 20,000                         | 27,000                      | 27,000                      | -                                | 0.0%              | 64 |
| Contract Maintenance Services         |     | 95,430        | 93,903           | 85,000                         | 89,000                      | 86,000                      | (3,000)                          | -3.4%             | 65 |
| Brokerage Contract                    |     | 7,884         | -                | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%              | 66 |
| Legal Services                        |     | -             | 285              | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%              | 67 |
| Other Services                        |     | -             | 59               | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%              | 68 |
| Fuel-Cars & Other                     |     | 10,300        | 18,090           | 20,000                         | 20,250                      | 20,500                      | 250                              | 1.2%              | 69 |
| Parts, Equipment & Tools              |     | 6,662         | 2,733            | 3,350                          | 3,150                       | 3,650                       | 500                              | 15.9%             | 70 |
| Uniforms                              |     | 5,036         | 1,800            | 3,200                          | 3,200                       | 3,000                       | (200)                            | -6.3%             | 71 |
| Other Materials & Supplies            |     | 4,240         | 10,786           | 8,000                          | 8,000                       | 20,000                      | 12,000                           | 150.0%            | 72 |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |     | 14            | -                | -                              | -                           | -                           | -                                | 0.0%              | 73 |
| Dues & Subscriptions                  |     | -             | -                | -                              | 300                         | 300                         | -                                | 0.0%              | 74 |
| Printing                              |     | -             | -                | -                              | 250                         | 250                         | -                                | 0.0%              | 75 |
| Other Misc. Expenses                  |     | 25            | 164              | -                              | 150                         | 150                         | -                                | 0.0%              | 76 |
| Materials and Services Total          | \$  | 336,116       | \$ 377,829       | \$ 375,550                     | \$ 377,936                  | \$ 403,350                  | \$ 25,414                        | 6.7%              | 77 |
| Facility Maintenance Total            | \$  | 1,403,179     | \$ 1,459,831     | \$ 1,354,221                   | \$ 1,489,250                | \$ 1,709,987                | \$ 220,737                       | 14.8%             | 78 |

62

|    |  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----|
|    | Operations - Continued                                   | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| -  | FTE  |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |    |
| 79 | Facilities Maintenance Supervisor                        | 1.0              | 1.0              | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   |         | 79 |
| 80 | Facilities Maintenance Technician                        |                  |                  | 1.0                | 1.0               | 1.0               | -                   |         | 80 |
| 81 | Facilities Maintenance Worker                            | 12.0             | 12.0             | 7.6                | 7.6               | 9.6               | 2 (                 | 14)     | 81 |
| 82 | Total Facilities Maintenance FTE                         | 13.0             | 13.0             | 9.6                | 9.6               | 11.6              | 2.0                 |         | 82 |
|    | Dealers (Cold Correct Exclusion Matter States and Matter |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |    |

Reclassified from Facilities Maintenance Worker

(14) Addition of 2 FTEs

#### **Operations - Continued**

|   |      |              |       |             |    |          |    | Percent |            |               |        |     |
|---|------|--------------|-------|-------------|----|----------|----|---------|------------|---------------|--------|-----|
| Security & Emergency Management               | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY202 | 1-22 Actual |    | Estimate |    | Budget  | <br>Budget | <br>23 Budget | Change |     |
| 83 Personnel Services                         | \$   | 271,224      | \$    | -           | \$ | -        | \$ | -       | \$<br>-    | \$<br>-       | 0.0%   | 83  |
| Materials and Services                        |      |              |       |             |    |          |    |         |            |               |        |     |
| 84 Other Professional & Technical             |      | 668,436      |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 84  |
| 85 Fuel-Cars & Other                          |      | -            |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 85  |
| 86 Parts, Equipment & Tools                   |      | 6,974        |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 86  |
| 87 Operating Supplies                         |      | 32,404       |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 87  |
| 88 Office Supplies                            |      | 577          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 88  |
| 89 Utilities                                  |      | 5,009        |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 89  |
| 90 Dues & Subscriptions                       |      | 783          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 90  |
| 91 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education      |      | 5            |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 91  |
| 92 Printing                                   |      | 454          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 92  |
| 93 Other Misc. Expenses                       |      | 831          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             | 0.0%   | 93  |
| 94 Materials and Services Total               | \$   | 715,566      | \$    | -           | \$ | -        | \$ | -       | \$<br>-    | \$<br>-       | 0.0%   | 94  |
| 95 Security Total                             | \$   | 986,790      | \$    | -           | \$ | -        | \$ | -       | \$<br>-    | \$<br>-       | 0.0%   | 95  |
| 96 Security Coordinator                       |      | -            |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             |        | 96  |
| 97 Security and Emergency Management Manager  |      | 1.0          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             |        | 97  |
| 98 Security Coordinator                       |      | 1.0          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             |        | 98  |
| 99 Emergency Coordinator                      |      | 1.0          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             |        | 99  |
| 100 Total Security & Emergency Management FTE |      | 3.0          |       | -           |    | -        |    | -       | -          | -             |        | 100 |

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|   |     |   |   |   | FY202 | 2-23 Amended                                     | FY202 | 23-24 Adopted  | Change | e from FY2022-  | Percent |   |
|---|-----|---|---|---|-------|--|-------|--|--------|---|---------|---|
| Cherriots Local Service   | FY2 | 020-21 Actual   | FY2021-22 Actual  | <br>Estimate  |       | Budget   |       | Budget   | 2      | 3 Budget  | Change  |   |
| Personnel Services  | \$  | 14,990,269  | \$ 15,303,534   | \$<br>17,134,619  | \$    | 17,868,552                                       | \$    | 20,074,577   | \$     | 2,206,025   | 12.3%   | 1 |
| Materials and Services  |     |   |   |   |       |  |       |  |        |   |         |   |
| Other Professional & Technical  |     | 1,278   | 2,400   | 5,000   |       | 5,000  |       | 5,000  |        | -   | 0.0%    | 1 |
| Fuel-Cars & Other   |     | 4,907   | 9,358   | 9,000   |       | 9,000  |       | 11,700   |        | 2,700   | 30.0%   | 1 |
| Parts, Equipment & Tools  |     | 920   | 722   | -   |       | 1,950  |       | 1,950  |        | -   | 0.0%    | 1 |
| Uniforms  |     | 40,665  | 46,378  | 68,500  |       | 73,500   |       | 79,000   |        | 5,500   | 7.5%    | 1 |
| Safety & Wellness   |     | 1,079   | 537   | 6,000   |       | 6,500  |       | 11,000   |        | 4,500   | 69.2%   | 1 |
| Operating Supplies  |     | 1,015   | 319   | 1,500   |       | 1,500  |       | 1,500  |        | -   | 0.0%    | 1 |
| Office Supplies   |     | 3,466   | 4,985   | 7,500   |       | 7,500  |       | 8,600  |        | 1,100   | 14.7%   | 1 |
| Utilities   |     | 6,119   | 7,134   | 11,600  |       | 11,600   |       | 12,100   |        | 500   | 4.3%    | 1 |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education   |     | 4,575   | 13,573  | 19,000  |       | 30,500   |       | 27,250   |        | (3,250)   | -10.7%  | 1 |
| Printing  |     | 225   | -   | -   |       | 700  |       | 1,700  |        | 1,000   | 142.9%  | 1 |
| Other Misc. Expenses  |     | 6,425   | 3,156   | 11,500  |       | 11,500   |       | 13,500   |        | 2,000.00  | 17.4%   | 1 |
| Materials and Services Total  | \$  | 70,834  | \$ 89,482   | \$<br>139,600   | \$    | 159,750  | \$    | 173,800  | \$     | 14,050  | 8.8%    |   |
| Cherriots Local Service Total   | \$  | 15,061,103  | \$ 15,393,016   | \$<br>17,274,219  | \$    | 18,028,302                                       | \$    | 20,248,377   | \$     | 2,220,075   | 12.3%   |   |
| Transportation Manager<br>Assistant Transportation Manager<br>Operations Supervisor<br>Operations Training Supervisor<br>Transportation Administrator<br>Administrative Assistant, Transportation<br>Transit Operator<br><b>Total Cherriots Local Service FTE</b><br>Iransferred from Operations Administration |     | -<br>12.0<br>1.0<br>-<br>1.0<br>133.5<br><b>147.5</b> | -<br>11.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>133.8<br><b>147.8</b> | -<br>11.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>134.0<br><b>148.0</b> |       | -<br>11.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>134.0<br><b>148.0</b> |       | 1.0<br>1.0<br>12.0<br>2.0<br>1.0<br>1.0<br>140.0<br><b>158.0</b> |        | 1.0 (<br>1.0 (<br>1.0<br>-<br>-<br>6.0<br><b>10.0</b> |         |   |
| Additional FTEs Operations Division Total   | \$  | 23,975,183  | \$ 22,271,907   | \$<br>25,492,969  | \$    | 26,927,024                                       | \$    | 29,872,098   | \$     | 2,945,074   | 10.9%   |   |
| Total Operations Division FTE   |     | 202.7   | 194.9   | 192.7   |       | 192.7  |       | 202.0  |        | 9.3   |         |   |
|   |     | 202.7   |   | .,22.7  |       |  |       | 202.0  |        | 2.5   |         |   |

# Planning and Development Division

|                      | FY2021 |        | FY2021 FY2022 |        |          | F١  | /2023        |    |           |      |          | FY2024          |  |
|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|----------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Summary              |        | Actual |               | Actual | Estimate | Ame | ended Budget | F  | Proposed  | Ap   | proved   | Adopted         |  |
| Personnel Services   | \$     | \$ -   |               | -      | \$<br>-  | \$  | -            | \$ | 971,852   | \$   | 971,852  | \$<br>971,852   |  |
| Materials & Services |        | -      |               | -      | -        |     | -            |    | 833,564   |      | 833,564  | 833,564         |  |
| Total                | \$     | \$-    |               | -      | \$<br>-  | \$  | -            | \$ | 1,805,416 | \$ 1 | ,805,416 | \$<br>1,805,416 |  |

Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: The Planning and Development Division is responsible for service planning, stop locations, and overall access to the system which includes developing external partnerships for transit enhancements. The Division is also responsible for overseeing major construction projects and ensuring compliance with all federal requirements.

## Divisional Strategic Tactics for FY24

1. Develop and maintain service plans that focus on the unmet needs of the community

2. Develop work and bid schedules that focus on efficiency

3. Implement new methodologies to compare actual ridership to predicted ridership

4. Implement Comprehensive Operations Analysis - engage riders and the community

#### Planning & Development Division

|    |   |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|----|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----|
|    | Planning Administration                     | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| 1  | Personnel Services                          | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | \$ 187,440        | 187,440             | 100.0%  | 1  |
| 2  | Advertising Fees                            | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 2,000             | 2,000               | 100.0%  | 2  |
| 3  | Other Professional & Technical              | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 20,000            | 20,000              | 100.0%  | 3  |
| 4  | Parts, equipment & tools                    | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 100               | 100                 | 100.0%  | 4  |
| 5  | Office Supplies                             | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 300               | 300                 | 100.0%  | 5  |
| 6  | Utilities                                   | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 600               | 600                 | 100.0%  | 6  |
| 7  | Dues & Subscriptions                        | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 100               | 100                 | 100.0%  | 7  |
| 8  | Travel, meetings, training, education       | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 5,500             | 5,500               | 100.0%  | 8  |
| 9  | Materials and Services Total                | \$-              | \$-              | \$-                | \$-               | \$ 28,600         | \$ 28,600           | 100.0%  | 9  |
| 10 | Planning & Development Administration Total | \$-              | \$-              | \$-                | \$-               | \$ 216,040        | \$ 216,040          | 100.0%  | 10 |

|                                 |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent          |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Planning                        | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change           |
| 11 Personnel Services           | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | \$ 784,412        | 784,412             | <b>100.0%</b> 11 |
| 12 Other Services               | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 3,000             | 3,000               | <b>100.0%</b> 12 |
| 13 Operating Supplies           | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 200               | 200                 | <b>100.0%</b> 13 |
| 14 Utilities                    | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 2,064             | 2,064               | <b>100.0%</b> 14 |
| 15 Materials and Services Total | \$-              | \$-              | \$-                | \$-               | \$ 579,964        | \$ 579,964          | <b>100.0%</b> 15 |
| 16 Planning Total               | \$-              | \$-              | \$-                | \$-               | \$ 1,364,376      | \$ 1,364,376        | <b>100.0%</b> 16 |
|                                 |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |                  |

| Vanpool Lease                            |            |      |      |      |              |           |        |    |
|--|------------|------|------|------|--------------|-----------|--------|----|
| 17 Vanpool Lease                         | \$<br>- \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 225,000 \$   | 225,000   | 100.0% | 17 |
|  |            |      |      |      |              |           |        |    |
| 18 Planning & Development Division Total | \$<br>- \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 1,805,416 \$ | 1,805,416 | 100.0% | 18 |

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|----|
| FTE  | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |    |
| 19 Chief Planning & Development Officer      |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 |         | 19 |
| 20 Service Planning Manager                  |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 | 2       | 20 |
| 21 Transit Planner II (Programs)             |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 | 2       | 21 |
| 22 Transit Planner II (Scheduler)            |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 | 2       | 22 |
| 23 Transit Planner I                         |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 | 2       | 23 |
| 24 Grant Writer                              |                  |                  |                    |                   | 1.0               | 1.0                 | 2       | 24 |
| 25 Total Planning & Development Division FTE | -                | -                | -                  | -                 | 6.0               | 6.0                 |         | 25 |
| Reorganization new division                  |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |    |

(2) Planning transferred from Deputy General Manager Division New position



# **General Administration**

|                      | FY2021       | FY2022       | FY.             | 2023           | FY2024 |           |    |           |    |           |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Summary              | Actual       | Actual       | Estimate        | Amended Budget |        | Proposed  | A  | Approved  |    | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services   | \$ 255,388   | \$ 189,730   | \$<br>434,008   | \$ 676,510     | \$     | 466,858   | \$ | 466,858   | \$ | 466,858   |
| Materials & Services | 795,050      | 828,103      | 995,754         | 1,299,346      |        | 1,141,792 |    | 1,141,792 |    | 1,141,792 |
| Total                | \$ 1,050,438 | \$ 1,017,833 | \$<br>1,429,762 | \$ 1,975,856   | \$     | 1,608,650 | \$ | 1,608,650 | \$ | 1,608,650 |

## Division Description & Responsibilities

Major Functions: This Division is used for expenses that generally apply to the whole district ather than being identifiable to a specific division. Personnel services include retiree medical insurance, health reimbursement administration costs, and the tuition reimbursement program. Materials and services include costs such as general liability and legal fees.

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

| • • • • • • • •                          | -   |               | _  |                  | FY |            | FY2 | 2022-23 Amended | FY |            | Ch | ange from FY2022- | Percent |    |
|--|-----|---------------|----|------------------|----|------------|-----|-----------------|----|------------|----|-------------------|---------|----|
| General Administration                   | FY2 | 020-21 Actual |    | FY2021-22 Actual |    | Estimate   | ·   | Budget          |    | Budget     |    | 23 Budget         | Change  |    |
| 1 Personnel Services                     | \$  | 255,388       | \$ | 189,730          | \$ | 434,008    | \$  | 676,510         | \$ | 466,858    | \$ | (209,652)         | -31.0%  | 1  |
| Materials and Services                   |     |               |    |                  |    |            |     |                 |    |            |    |                   |         |    |
| 2 Other Professional & Technical         |     | 121,022       |    | 137,297          |    | 139,904    |     | 139,500         |    | 140,800    |    | 1,300             | 0.9%    | 2  |
| 3 Contract Maintenance Services          |     | 129           |    | -                |    | -          |     | -               |    | -          |    | -                 | 0.0%    | 3  |
| 4 Legal Services                         |     | 18,046        |    | 29,205           |    | 124,818    |     | 250,000         |    | 125,000    |    | (125,000)         | -50.0%  | 4  |
| 5 Parts, Equipment & Tools               |     | -             |    | 2,299            |    | 276        |     | -               |    | 500        |    | 500               | 0.0%    | 5  |
| 6 Operating Supplies                     |     | -             |    | 276              |    | -          |     | -               |    | -          |    | -                 | 0.0%    | 6  |
| 7 Office Supplies                        |     | -             |    | 3,798            |    | 4,357      |     | -               |    | 4,635      |    | -                 | 0.0%    | 7  |
| 8 Other Materials and Supplies           |     | 4,044         |    | 11,612           |    | 11,583     |     | 10,000          |    | 10,500     |    | 500               | 5.0%    | 8  |
| 9 Utilities                              |     | 45,968        |    | 30,142           |    | 36,922     |     | 38,600          |    | 38,600     |    | -                 | 0.0%    | 9  |
| 10 Condo Assn Courthouse Square          |     | 169,352       |    | 133,205          |    | 133,084    |     | 138,507         |    | 138,407    |    | (100)             | -0.1%   | 10 |
| 11 Premium for General Liability         |     | 311,697       |    | 343,730          |    | 401,472    |     | 546,500         |    | 518,449    |    | (28,051)          | -5.1%   | 11 |
| 12 Retail Space Property Taxes           |     | 2,196         |    | 2,262            |    | 2,328      |     | 2,330           |    | 2,398      |    | 68                | 2.9%    | 12 |
| 13 Dues & Subscriptions                  |     | 38,251        |    | 64,395           |    | 63,617     |     | 73,500          |    | 65,000     |    | (8,500)           | -11.6%  | 13 |
| 14 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education |     | 173           |    | 18               |    | -          |     | -               |    | -          |    | -                 | 0.0%    | 14 |
| 15 Passthrough                           |     | 16,876        |    | 11,142           |    | 22,667     |     | 27,000          |    | 25,000     |    | (2,000)           | -7.4%   | 15 |
| 16 Other Misc. Expenses                  |     | 59,682        |    | 53,018           |    | 49,182     |     | 67,673          |    | 65,903     |    | (1,770)           | -2.6%   | 16 |
| 17 Lease                                 |     | 7,614         |    | 5,704            |    | 5,544      |     | 5,736           |    | 6,600      |    | 864               | 15.1%   | 17 |
| 18 Materials and Services Total          | \$  | 795,050       | \$ | 828,103          | \$ | 995,754    | \$  | 1,299,346       | \$ | 1,141,792  | \$ | (157,554)         | -12.1%  | 18 |
| 19 General Administration Total          | \$  | 1,050,438     | \$ | 1,017,833        | \$ | 1,429,762  | \$  | 1,975,856       | \$ | 1,608,650  | \$ | (367,206)         | -18.6%  | 19 |
| 20 Total General Administration          | \$  | 1,050,438     | \$ | 1,017,833        | \$ | 1,429,762  | \$  | 1,975,856       | \$ | 1,608,650  | \$ | (367,206)         | -18.6%  | 20 |
| 21 Total General Fund                    | \$  | 31,097,720    | \$ | 32,944,095       | \$ | 37,237,239 | \$  | 40,570,090      | \$ | 45,025,259 | \$ | 4,455,169         | 11.0%   | 21 |
| 22 Total General Fund FTE                |     | 243.4         |    | 245.4            |    | 245.2      |     | 245.3           |    | 255.9      |    | 10.6              |         | 22 |

# TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMS FUND

🚥 1803 👺 Cherriots.org

C

00

## **Transportation Programs Fund**

|                                     | FY2021       | FY2022       | FY               | /2023          |               | FY2024       |               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Summary                             | Actual       | Actual       | Estimate         | Amended Budget | Proposed      | Approved     | Adopted       |
| Cherriots LIFT                      | \$ 4,792,352 | \$ 4,076,589 | \$<br>5,606,379  | \$ 7,473,731   | \$ 6,046,654  | \$ 6,046,654 | \$ 6,046,654  |
| Cherriots Shop & Ride               | 440,986      | 313,529      | 338,397          | 466,051        | 565,996       | 565,996      | 565,996       |
| Cherriots Regional                  | 2,000,760    | 1,997,566    | 3,241,610        | 2,382,412      | 2,850,093     | 2,850,093    | 2,850,093     |
| Call Center                         | (58,914)     | (1)          | -                | 1,400          | -             | -            | -             |
| Mobility Management                 | 167,771      | 136,435      | 84,980           | 151,853        | 145,360       | 145,360      | 145,360       |
| Special Transportation Coordination | 460,015      | 432,946      | 639,122          | 1,327,449      | 1,176,912     | 1,176,912    | 1,176,912     |
| Commuter Options                    | 337,596      | 340,694      | 230,033          | 567,900        | 374,550       | 374,550      | 374,550       |
| Total                               | \$ 8,140,566 | \$ 7,298,014 | \$<br>10,140,521 | \$ 12,370,796  | \$ 11,159,565 | \$11,159,565 | \$ 11,159,565 |

#### Fund Description

Major Functions: The Transportation Programs Fund is used to account for seven programs that are primarily supported by fares collected and grant funding. The programs are:

1. Cherriots LIFT - Origin-to-destination transportation service for people whose disability prevents them from using the fixed-route system (Cherriots Local).

2. Cherriots Shop & Ride - Shopper shuttle and dial-a-ride services for seniors and people with disabilities.

3. Cherriots Regional - Fixed and flex-route transportation for rural Marion and Polk counties.

4. Call Center - Reservation and scheduling center for all Cherriots LIFT, Cherriots Shop & Ride, and Cherriots Regional.

5. Mobility Management - Eligibility determinations for Cherriots LIFT services and coordination of travel training and mobility coordination programs.

6. Special Transportation Coordination - Coordination and administration of the federal and state funds for the transportation of seniors and people with disabilities.

7. Commuter Options - Carpool matching services, coordination of vanpools, and provision of alternative modes of transportation to the public.

| 650<br>237,385<br>364,019<br>1,143,509<br>185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250<br>-<br>261,024 | \$   | Actual<br>327,353<br>252,229<br>332,198<br>908,983<br>88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864<br>254,834 |   | 300,053<br>224,535<br>692,968<br>1,061,645<br>132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338<br>-<br>542,277<br>-   | \$  | Budget<br>273,069<br>640,009<br>514,808<br>894,239<br>216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910<br>-<br>849,477  |  | 305,161<br>376,958<br>366,336<br>966,885<br>42,992<br>827,970<br>657,018  | \$   | Budget<br>32,092<br>(263,051)<br>(148,472)<br>72,646<br>(173,180)<br>507,414<br>363,108   | Change<br>11.8%<br>-41.1%<br>-28.8%<br>8.1%<br>-80.1%<br>158.3%<br>123.5%  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 237,385<br>364,019<br>1,143,509<br>185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250<br>-                   | \$   | 252,229<br>332,198<br>908,983<br>88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864                                 | \$  | 224,535<br>692,968<br>1,061,645<br>132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338   | \$  | 640,009<br>514,808<br>894,239<br>216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910   | \$   | 376,958<br>366,336<br>966,885<br>42,992<br>827,970  | \$   | (263,051)<br>(148,472)<br>72,646<br>(173,180)<br>507,414  | -41.1%<br>-28.8%<br>8.1%<br>-80.1%<br>158.3%   |
| 237,385<br>364,019<br>1,143,509<br>185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250<br>-                   | \$   | 252,229<br>332,198<br>908,983<br>88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864                                 | \$  | 224,535<br>692,968<br>1,061,645<br>132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338   | \$  | 640,009<br>514,808<br>894,239<br>216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910   | \$   | 376,958<br>366,336<br>966,885<br>42,992<br>827,970  | \$   | (263,051)<br>(148,472)<br>72,646<br>(173,180)<br>507,414  | -41.1%<br>-28.8%<br>8.1%<br>-80.1%<br>158.3%   |
| 364,019<br>I,143,509<br>185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>I,291,811<br>-<br>461,250                                   |  | 332,198<br>908,983<br>88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864  |   | 692,968<br>1,061,645<br>132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338  |   | 514,808<br>894,239<br>216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910  |  | 366,336<br>966,885<br>42,992<br>827,970   |  | (148,472)<br>72,646<br>(173,180)<br>507,414   | -28.8%<br>8.1%<br>-80.1%<br>158.3%   |
| 1,143,509<br>185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250<br>-   |  | 908,983<br>88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864   |   | 1,061,645<br>132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338<br>-  |   | 894,239<br>216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910<br>-  |  | 966,885<br>42,992<br>827,970  |  | 72,646<br>(173,180)<br>507,414  | 8.1%<br>-80.1%<br>158.3%   |
| 185,729<br>140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250   |  | 88,937<br>264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864  |   | 132,618<br>82,492<br>415,338  |   | 216,172<br>320,556<br>293,910  |  | 42,992<br>827,970   |  | (173,180)<br>507,414  | -80.1%<br>158.3%   |
| 140,813<br>168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250  |  | 264,174<br>465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864  |   | 82,492<br>415,338<br>-  |   | 320,556<br>293,910<br>-  |  | 827,970   |  | 507,414   | 158.3%   |
| 168,502<br>1,291,811<br>-<br>461,250<br>-  |  | 465,018<br>-<br>-<br>19,864   |   | 415,338   |   | 293,910  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 461,250<br>-<br>-  |  | 19,864  |   | -   |   | -  |  | 657,018   |  | 363,108   | 123.5%   |
| -<br>461,250<br>-  |  | 19,864  |   | -<br>542,277<br>-   |   | -<br>849,477   |  |   |  |   |  |
| -  |  | 19,864  |   | 542,277<br>-  |   | 849,477  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| -  |  |   |   | -   |   |  |  | 552,456   |  | (297,021)   | -35.0%   |
| -  |  | 25/ 82/   |   |   |   | -  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| 261 024  |  | 234,034   |   | -   |   | -  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| 201,024  |  | 256,648   |   | 256,648   |   | 256,648  |  | -   |  | (256,648)   | -100.0%  |
| 736,140  |  | 478,719   |   | 397,781   |   | 1,070,801  |  | 1,176,912   |  | 106,111   | 9.9%   |
| 740,596  |  | 741,160   |   | 699,442   |   | 741,161  |  | -   |  | (741,161)   | -100.0%  |
| 1,027,306  |  | 1,868,781   |   | 1,953,397   |   | 1,788,113  |  | 4,570,704   |  | 2,782,591   | 155.6%   |
| 53,297   |  | -   |   | -   |   | -  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| 12,846   |  | 6,869   |   | 30,498  |   | 5,871  |  | 40,673  |  | 34,802  | 592.8%   |
| 1,585,600  |  | 4,204,192   |   | 3,818,331   |   | 5,017,507  |  | 3,657,104   |  | (1,360,403)   | -27.1%   |
| -  |  | 763,046   |   | -   |   | -  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| 8,410,477  | \$   | 11,233,005  | \$  | 10,608,023  | \$  | 12,882,341   | \$   | 13,541,169  | \$   | 658,828   | 5.1%   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 160 01 F   |  | 122 016   |   | 620 122   |   |  |  |   |  |   | 0.0%   |
| 400,015  |  | 432,940   |   |   |   | - 1 227 440  |  | -   |  | -   | 0.0%   |
| -  |  | -   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  | (, , ,  |  |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |   | -79.8%<br>8.3%   |
| ,542,955   |  |   |   | 9,271,300   |   | 10,323,394   |  |   |  |   |  |
| -  |  | -   |   | -   |   | -  |  |   |  |   | 100.0%<br>- <b>9.8%</b>  |
| 1<br><b>3</b> ,7   | 740,596<br>,027,306<br>53,297<br>12,846<br>,585,600<br>- | 740,596<br>,027,306<br>53,297<br>12,846<br>,585,600<br>-  | 740,596       741,160         ,027,306       1,868,781         53,297       -         12,846       6,869         ,585,600       4,204,192         -       763,046         ,410,477       \$ 11,233,005         460,015       432,946         -       -         337,596       340,694         ,342,955       6,524,374 | 740,596       741,160         ,027,306       1,868,781         53,297       -         12,846       6,869         ,585,600       4,204,192         -       763,046         4410,477       \$ 11,233,005         460,015       432,946         -       -         337,596       340,694         ,342,955       6,524,374 | 740,596       741,160       699,442         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397         53,297       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331         -       763,046       -         410,477       \$ 11,233,005       \$ 10,608,023         460,015       432,946       639,122         -       -       -         337,596       340,694       230,033         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366 | 740,596       741,160       699,442         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397         53,297       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331         -       763,046       -         410,477       \$ 11,233,005       \$ 10,608,023       \$         460,015       432,946       639,122       -         337,596       340,694       230,033       -         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       - | 740,596       741,160       699,442       741,161         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397       1,788,113         53,297       -       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498       5,871         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331       5,017,507         -       763,046       -       -         440,015       432,946       639,122       -         -       -       1,327,449         337,596       340,694       230,033       719,753         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       10,323,594 | 740,596       741,160       699,442       741,161         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397       1,788,113         53,297       -       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498       5,871         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331       5,017,507         -       763,046       -       -         410,477       \$ 11,233,005       \$ 10,608,023       \$ 12,882,341       \$         460,015       432,946       639,122       -       -       1,327,449         337,596       340,694       230,033       719,753       ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       10,323,594         -       -       -       -       -       -       - | 740,596       741,160       699,442       741,161       -         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397       1,788,113       4,570,704         53,297       -       -       -       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498       5,871       40,673         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331       5,017,507       3,657,104         -       763,046       -       -       -         .410,477       \$ 11,233,005       \$ 10,608,023       \$ 12,882,341       \$ 13,541,169         460,015       432,946       639,122       -       -         -       -       1,327,449       -         337,596       340,694       230,033       719,753       145,360         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       10,323,594       9,462,743         -       -       -       -       1,551,462 | 740,596       741,160       699,442       741,161       -         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397       1,788,113       4,570,704         53,297       -       -       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498       5,871       40,673         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331       5,017,507       3,657,104         -       763,046       -       -       -         -       763,046       -       -       -         -       763,046       -       -       -         -       1,327,449       -       -       -         460,015       432,946       639,122       -       -         -       -       1,327,449       -       -         337,596       340,694       230,033       719,753       145,360         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       10,323,594       9,462,743         -       -       -       -       1,551,462 | 740,596       741,160       699,442       741,161       -       (741,161)         ,027,306       1,868,781       1,953,397       1,788,113       4,570,704       2,782,591         53,297       -       -       -       -       -       -         12,846       6,869       30,498       5,871       40,673       34,802         ,585,600       4,204,192       3,818,331       5,017,507       3,657,104       (1,360,403)         -       763,046       -       -       -       -       -         440,015       432,946       639,122       -       -       -       -         460,015       432,946       639,122       -       -       -       -       -         337,596       340,694       230,033       719,753       145,360       (574,393)       (360,851)         ,342,955       6,524,374       9,271,366       10,323,594       9,462,743       (860,851)         -       -       -       -       1,551,462       1,551,462 |

Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating

27 Expenses/Requirements

\$ 269,911 \$ 3,934,991 \$ 467,502 \$ 511,545 \$ 2,381,604 \$ 1,870,059 365.6% 27

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 138

| Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24                |    |          |                   |    |               |    | FY2022-23   |    |              | C  | Change from |         |      |
|---|----|----------|-------------------|----|---------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|---------|------|
| Transportation Programs Fund Revenues/Resources and | I  | Y2020-21 | FY2021-22         | FY | 2022-23 Year- |    | Amended     |    | FY2023-24    |    | FY2022-23   | Percent |      |
| Expenses/Requirements Summary                       |    | Actual   | <br>Actual        | E  | nd Estimate   | _  | Budget      | Ad | opted Budget |    | Budget      | Change  | _    |
| 9 Transfer Out from Other Programs                  |    | -        | (763,046)         |    | -             |    | -           |    | -            |    | -           | 0.0%    | 29   |
| Transfers to Other Funds Total                      | \$ | -        | \$<br>(1,526,092) | \$ | -             | \$ | -           | \$ | -            | \$ | -           | 0.0%    | 30   |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds Total    | \$ | 269,911  | \$<br>2,408,899   | \$ | 467,502       | \$ | 511,545     | \$ | 2,381,604    | \$ | 1,870,059   | 365.6%  | _ 31 |
| 2 Reserve Working Capital                           |    | -        | -                 |    | -             |    | (5,146,939) |    | (6,410,982)  |    | (1,264,043) | 24.6%   | 32   |
| Working Capital Total                               | \$ | 269,911  | \$<br>2,408,899   | \$ | 467,502       | \$ | (4,635,394) | \$ | (4,029,378)  | \$ | 606,016     | -13.1%  | 33   |
| 4 Beginning Working Capital                         |    | 360,198  | 630,109           |    | 3,561,876     |    | 4,635,394   |    | 4,029,378    |    | (606,016)   | -13.1%  | 34   |
| Restatement   |    | -        | 522,868           |    | -             |    | -           |    | -            |    | -           | 0.0%    |      |
| Ending Working Capital                              | \$ | 630,109  | \$<br>3,561,876   | \$ | 4,029,378     | \$ | -           | \$ | -            | \$ | -           | 0.0%    | 35   |

Salem Area Mass Transit District

Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

|    |  |       |              |     |           | FY2022-23 |               |    |            |     |              |                   |         |    |
|----|--|-------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|---------------|----|------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|---------|----|
|    | Transportation Programs Fund Program                                       |       |              | F   | Y2021-22  | FY        | 2022-23 Year- |    | Amended    |     | FY2023-24    | FY2022-23         | Percent |    |
|    | Expenses/Requirements Summary  | FY202 | 20-21 Actual |     | Actual    | E         | nd Estimate   |    | Budget     | Add | opted Budget | <br>Budget        | Change  |    |
|    | General Manager/BOD/SIPM/Sustainability Prog                               | gram  |              |     |           |           |               |    |            |     |              |                   |         |    |
| 1  | Special Transportation Coordination  | \$    | 460,015      | \$  | 432,946   | \$        | 639,122       | \$ | -          | \$  | -            | \$<br>-           |         | 1  |
| 2  | General Manager/Board of Directors/SIPM<br>Technology & Program Management | \$    | 460,015      | \$  | 432,946   | \$        | 639,122       | \$ | -          | \$  | -            | \$<br>-           |         | 2  |
| 3  | Special Transportation Coordination  | \$    | -            | \$  | -         | \$        | -             | \$ | 1,327,449  | \$  | 1,176,912    | \$<br>(150,537)   | -11.3%  | 3  |
| 4  | Technology & Program Management Total<br>Communication                     | \$    | -            | \$  | -         | \$        | -             | \$ | 1,327,449  | \$  | 1,176,912    | \$<br>(150,537)   | -11.3%  | 4  |
| 5  | TripChoice   | \$    | 337,596      | \$  | 340,694   | \$        | 230,033       | \$ | 567,900    | \$  | -            | \$<br>(567,900)   | -100.0% | 5  |
| 6  | Mobility Management  |       | -            |     | -         |           | -             |    | 151,853    |     | 145,360      | (6,493)           | -4.3%   | 6  |
| 7  | Communication Total  | \$    | 337,596      | \$  | 340,694   | \$        | 230,033       |    | 719,753    | \$  | 145,360      | \$<br>(574,393)   | -79.8%  | 7  |
|    | Operations   |       |              |     |           |           |               |    |            |     |              |                   |         |    |
| 8  | Cherriots Lift   | \$    | 4,792,352    |     | 4,076,589 | \$        | 5,606,379     | \$ | 7,473,731  | \$  | 6,046,654    | \$<br>(1,427,077) | -19.1%  | 8  |
| 9  | Cherriots Shop & Ride  |       | 440,986      |     | 313,529   |           | 338,397       |    | 466,051    |     | 565,996      | 99,945            | 21.4%   | 9  |
| 10 | Cherriots Regional   |       | 2,000,760    |     | 1,997,566 |           | 3,241,610     |    | 2,382,412  |     | 2,850,093    | 467,681           | 19.6%   | 10 |
| 11 | Cherriots Call Center **   |       | (58,914)     |     | (1)       |           | -             |    | 1,400      |     | -            | (1,400)           | -100.0% | 11 |
| 12 | Mobility Management  |       | 167,771      |     | 136,435   |           | 84,980        |    | -          |     | -            | -                 | 0.0%    | 12 |
| 13 | Operations Total   | \$    | 7,342,955    | \$  | 6,524,374 | \$        | 9,271,366     | \$ | 10,323,594 | \$  | 9,462,743    | \$<br>(860,851)   | -8.3%   | 13 |
| 14 | Transportation Programs Fund Total   | \$    | 8,140,566    | \$7 | 7,298,014 | \$        | 10,140,521    | \$ | 12,370,796 | \$  | 11,159,565   | \$<br>(1,211,231) | -9.8%   | 14 |

\*\*The Cherriots Call Center is allocated to those programs that utilize the call center services.



Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

#### **Cherriots LIFT**

| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements<br>Summary | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-<br>End Estimate | FY2022-23<br>Amended Budget | FY2023-24<br>Adopted Budget | Change from<br>FY2022-23<br>Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Revenues/Resources                          |                  |                  |                                 |                             |                             |                                    |                   |
| Passenger Fares                                       | \$-              | \$ 175,390       | \$ 180,627                      | \$ 151,500                  | \$ 187,845                  | \$ 36,345                          | 24.0%             |
| Federal 5307 CARES ACT                                | 1,222,584        | -                | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Federal 5307 CRRSAA                                   | -                | 254,834          | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Federal Direct 5310 Funds                             | -                | 10,336           | 137,677                         | 397,848                     | -                           | (397,848)                          | -100.0%           |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State                      | 466,569          | -                | 371,211                         | -                           | 11,088                      | 11,088                             | 0.0%              |
| DD53 Revenues   | 168,502          | 465,018          | 415,338                         | 293,910                     | 657,018                     | 363,108                            | 123.5%            |
| Federal 5307  | -                | -                | 542,277                         | 849,477                     | 552,456                     | (297,021)                          | -35.0%            |
| State STF Funds                                       | 300,276          | 316,114          | 260,066                         | 260,066                     | -                           | (260,066)                          | -100.0%           |
| State STIF Formula Funds                              | 303,539          | 539,400          | 561,372                         | 503,423                     | 2,260,787                   | 1,757,364                          | 349.1%            |
| Miscellaneous   | 53,297           | -                | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Transfers from Other Funds                            | 1,585,600        | 4,204,192        | 3,818,331                       | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Transfers from Other Programs                         | -                | 763,046          | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Operating Revenues/Resources Total                    | \$ 4,100,367     | \$ 6,728,330     | \$ 6,286,899                    | \$ 2,456,224                | \$ 3,669,194                | \$ 1,212,970                       | 49.4%             |
| Personnel Services<br>Materials & Services            | \$ 399,478       | \$ 342,312       | \$ 343,056                      | \$ 433,069                  | \$ 388,886                  | \$ (44,183)                        | -10.2%            |
| Materials & Services                                  |                  |                  |                                 |                             |                             |                                    |                   |
| Other Professional & Technical                        | 4,547            | 520              | 5,000                           | 5,500                       | 5,000                       | (500)                              | -9.1%             |
| Contract Maintenance Services                         | -                | 1,405            | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Contract Eligibility Determination                    | 120,629          | 127,233          | 135,000                         | -                           | 134,930                     | 134,930                            | 0.0%              |
| Towing & Collision Repairs                            | 405              | 934              | 1,300                           | 1,500                       | 1,800                       | 300                                | 20.0%             |
| Radio Charges   | 13,978           | 12,352           | 15,000                          | 15,000                      | 15,000                      | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Legal Services  | 456              | 195              | 500                             | 500                         | 500                         | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Other Services  | 425              | 290              | 3,000                           | 3,500                       | 3,500                       | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Fuel-Cars & Other                                     | 156,016          | 242,351          | 600,000                         | 630,000                     | 320,000                     | (310,000)                          | -49.2%            |
| Lubricant & Coolant                                   | 4,323            | 8,912            | 8,000                           | 8,000                       | 8,000                       | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Tires & Tire Supplies                                 | 18,347           | 14,552           | 14,000                          | 22,000                      | 19,000                      | (3,000)                            | -13.6%            |
| Parts, Equipment & Tools                              | 58,156           | 35,874           | 60,150                          | 62,650                      | 63,150                      | 500                                | 0.8%              |
| Operating Supplies                                    | 28               | 669              | -                               | -                           | -                           | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Office Supplies                                       | 947              | 162              | 500                             | 500                         | 500                         | -                                  | 0.0%              |
| Utilities   | 432              | 94               | 600                             | 600                         | -                           | (600)                              | -100.0%           |
| Contract Transportation                               | 3,063,031        | 2,244,166        | 3,638,855                       | 5,396,585                   | 4,250,340                   | (1,146,245)                        | -21.2%            |
| Dues & Subscriptions                                  | 450              | 605              | -                               | 1,100                       | 3,600                       | 2,500                              | 227.3%            |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education                 | 165              |                  | 8,300                           | 8,300                       | 9,500                       | 1,200                              | 14.5%             |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 142

#### **Cherriots LIFT - Continued**

|   |     |                |                      |    |                |    |               |    |              | C  | Change from |                  |
|---|-----|----------------|----------------------|----|----------------|----|---------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|------------------|
|   |     |                |                      | F١ | (2022-23 Year- |    | FY2022-23     |    | FY2023-24    |    | FY2022-23   | Percent          |
|   | FY2 | 2020-21 Actual | <br>FY2021-22 Actual | E  | Ind Estimate   | An | nended Budget | Ad | opted Budget |    | Budget      | Change           |
| 3 Printing                                      |     | 4,604          | -                    |    | 11,000         |    | 11,000        |    | 13,000       |    | 2,000       | <b>18.2%</b> 3   |
| Match Expense                                   |     | 56,570         | 131,512              |    | 291,000        |    | 291,000       |    | 192,000      |    | (99,000)    | <b>-34.0%</b> 3  |
| Other Misc. Expenses                            |     | 229            | 8                    |    | 500            |    | 500           |    | 1,000        |    | 500         | <b>100.0%</b> з  |
| Lease-Other                                     |     | 31,860         | 31,860               |    | 43,000         |    | 43,000        |    | 14,700       |    | (28,300)    | <b>-65.8%</b> з  |
| Call Center Allocation                          |     | 857,276        | 880,583              |    | 427,618        |    | 539,427       |    | 602,248      |    | 62,821      | <b>11.6%</b> 3   |
| Materials & Services Total                      | \$  | 4,392,874      | \$<br>3,734,277      | \$ | 5,263,323      | \$ | 7,040,662     | \$ | 5,657,768    | \$ | (1,382,894) | <b>-19.6%</b> 3  |
| 9 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total         | \$  | 4,792,352      | \$<br>4,076,589      | \$ | 5,606,379      | \$ | 7,473,731     | \$ | 6,046,654    | \$ | (1,427,077) | <b>-19.1%</b> 3  |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating      |     |                |                      |    |                |    |               |    |              |    |             |                  |
| Expenses/Requirements                           | \$  | (691,985)      | \$<br>2,651,741      | \$ | 680,520        | \$ | (5,017,507)   | \$ | (2,377,460)  | \$ | 2,640,047   | <b>-52.6%</b> 4  |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds & Other |     |                |                      |    |                |    |               |    |              |    |             |                  |
| Designations Total                              | \$  | (691,985)      | \$<br>2,651,741      | \$ | 680,520        | \$ | (5,017,507)   | \$ | (2,377,460)  | \$ | 2,640,047   | <b>-52.6%</b> 4  |
| Beginning Working Capital                       |     | (1,356,163)    | (2,048,148)          |    | 603,593        |    | (2,692,112)   |    | 1,284,113    |    | 3,976,225   | <b>-147.7%</b> 4 |
| B Ending Working Capital                        | \$  | (2,048,148)    | \$<br>603,593        | \$ | 1,284,113      | \$ | (7,709,619)   | \$ | (1,093,347)  | \$ | 6,616,272   | <b>-85.8%</b> 4  |

| EM          | AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT   ADOPTE           | D BUDGET FY2023- | 2024             | FY2022-23 Year- | FY2022-23      | FY2023-24      | Change from<br>FY2022-23 |    |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----|
|             |   | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | End Estimate    | Amended Budget | Adopted Budget | Budget                   |    |
| F           | TE  |                  |                  |                 |                |                |                          |    |
| 44          | Maintenance Manager                           | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                        |    |
| 45          | Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor                | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.2            | 0.1                      |    |
| 46          | Contracted Services Manager                   | 0.7              | 0.7              | 0.7             | 0.7            | 0.7            | -                        | 2  |
| 47          | Administrative Assistant, Contracted Services | 0.7              | 0.7              | 0.7             | 0.7            | 0.7            | -                        | 4  |
| 48          | Administrative Assistant, Maintenance         | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                        | 2  |
| 49          | Journey Mechanic                              | 0.6              | 0.6              | 0.6             | 0.6            | 0.5            | (0.1)                    | 4  |
| 50          | Purchasing Agent                              | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                        | !  |
| 51          | Parts & Supply Clerk                          | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                        | !  |
| 52          | Service Technician                            | 0.4              | 0.4              | 0.4             | 0.4            | 0.3            | (0.1)                    | t. |
| 53          | Service Worker                                | 0.4              | 0.4              | 0.4             | 0.4            | 0.4            | -                        | t. |
| 54          | Maintenance Training Supervisor               | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1             | 0.1            | 0.1            | -                        | !  |
| 55 <b>T</b> | otal Cherriots LIFT FTEs                      | 3.4              | 3.4              | 3.4             | 3.4            | 3.3            | (0.1)                    |    |

no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

### Cherriots Shop & Ride

| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements<br>Summary | <br>FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | <br>FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | F  | Y2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | <br>FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Ch | ange from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Revenues/Resources                          |                      |                  |                                    |    |                            |                                 |    |                                |                   |
| Passenger Fares                                       | \$<br>- \$           | 15,126           | \$<br>15,570                       | \$ | 12,100                     | \$<br>15,933                    | \$ | 3,833                          | <b>31.7%</b> 1    |
| 2 Federal Direct 5310 Funds                           | 237,385              | 241,893          | 86,858                             |    | 242,161                    | 376,958                         |    | 134,797                        | <b>55.7%</b> 2    |
| 3 Federal 5310 Funds Through State                    | 91,198               | 42,238           | -                                  |    | 160,000                    | 51,742                          |    | (108,258)                      | <b>-67.7%</b> з   |
| 4 Federal 5307 CARES ACT                              | 69,227               | -                | -                                  |    | -                          | -                               |    | -                              | <b>0.0%</b> 4     |
| 5 State STF Funds                                     | 83,648               | 7,693            | 79,353                             |    | 78,853                     | -                               |    | (78,853)                       | - <b>100.0%</b> 5 |
| 6 Operating Revenues/Resources Total                  | \$<br>481,458 \$     | 306,950          | \$<br>181,781                      | \$ | 493,114                    | \$<br>444,633                   | \$ | (48,481)                       | <b>-9.8%</b> 6    |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements                       |                      |                  |                                    |    |                            |                                 |    |                                |                   |
| 7 Personnel Services                                  | \$<br>24,902 \$      | 25,934           | \$<br>36,754                       | \$ | 38,532                     | \$<br>36,173                    | \$ | (2,359)                        | <b>-6.1%</b> 7    |
| Materials & Services                                  |                      |                  |                                    |    |                            |                                 |    |                                |                   |
| 8 Other Professional & Technical                      | -                    | -                | 680                                |    | 680                        | 700                             |    | 20.00                          | <b>2.9%</b> 8     |
| 9 Towing & Collision Repairs                          | -                    | -                | 450                                |    | 450                        | 450                             |    | -                              | <b>0.0%</b> 9     |
| 10 Legal Services                                     | -                    | 38               | 840                                |    | -                          | -                               |    | -                              | <b>0.0%</b> 10    |
| 11 Radio Charges                                      | 2,173                | 1,560            | 1,500                              |    | 3,300                      | 1,500                           |    | (1,800)                        | <b>-54.5%</b> 11  |
| 12 Other Services                                     | 5                    | 12               | -                                  |    | 20                         | -                               |    | (20)                           | <b>-100.0%</b> 12 |
| 13 Fuel-Cars & Other                                  | 11,621               | 15,366           | 18,610                             |    | 32,400                     | 22,000                          |    | (10,400)                       | <b>-32.1%</b> 13  |
| 14 Lubricant & Coolant                                | 141                  | 178              | 500                                |    | 500                        | 500                             |    | -                              | <b>0.0%</b> 14    |
| 15 Tires & Tire Supplies                              | 333                  | -                | 1,500                              |    | 1,500                      | 1,500                           |    | -                              | <b>0.0%</b> 15    |
| 16 Parts, Equipment & Tools                           | 455                  | 575              | 3,000                              |    | 5,500                      | 5,300                           |    | (200)                          | <b>-3.6%</b> 16   |
| 17 Contract Transportation                            | 236,192              | 176,266          | 221,180                            |    | 310,000                    | 393,550                         |    | 83,550                         | <b>27.0%</b> 17   |
| 18 Printing   | -                    | -                | 2,000                              |    | 3,000                      | 3,500                           |    | 500                            | <b>16.7%</b> 18   |
| 19 Lease-Other  | 4,425                | 3,540            | 7,500                              |    | 15,000                     | 2,100                           |    | (12,900)                       | <b>-86.0%</b> 19  |
| 20 Call Center Allocation                             | 160,739              | 90,060           | 43,883                             |    | 55,169                     | 98,723                          |    | 43,554                         | <b>78.9%</b> 20   |
| 21 Materials & Services Total                         | \$<br>416,084 \$     | 287,595          | \$<br>301,643                      | \$ | 427,519                    | \$<br>529,823                   | \$ | 102,304                        | <b>23.9%</b> 21   |

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Cherriots Shop & Ride                                 |                      |                      |    |                               |                                 |                                 |    |                                  |                   |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements<br>Summary | <br>FY2020-21 Actual | <br>FY2021-22 Actual | F  | Y2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | <br>FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | <br>FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | с  | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|   |                      |                      |    |                               |                                 |                                 |    |                                  |                   |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total                 | \$<br>440,986        | \$<br>313,529        | \$ | 338,397                       | \$<br>466,051                   | \$<br>565,996                   | \$ | 99,945                           | 21.4%             |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating            |                      |                      |    |                               |                                 |                                 |    |                                  |                   |
| 22 Expenses/Requirements                              | \$<br>40,472         | \$<br>(6,579)        | \$ | (156,616)                     | \$<br>27,063                    | \$<br>(121,363)                 | \$ | (148,426)                        | -548.4%           |
| 23 Net Operating & Transfers to Other Funds Total     | \$<br>40,472         | \$<br>(6,579)        | \$ | (156,616)                     | \$<br>27,063                    | \$<br>(121,363)                 | \$ | (148,426)                        | -548.4%           |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds &             |                      |                      |    |                               |                                 |                                 |    |                                  |                   |
| 24 Other Designations Total                           | \$<br>40,472         | \$<br>(6,579)        | \$ | (156,616)                     | \$<br>27,063                    | \$<br>(121,363)                 | \$ | (148,426)                        | 0.0%              |
| 25 Beginning Working Capital                          | 26,642               | 67,114               |    | 60,535                        | 374,056                         | (96,081)                        |    | (470,137)                        | 0.0%              |
| 26 Ending Working Capital                             | \$<br>67,114         | \$<br>60,535         | \$ | (96,081)                      | \$<br>401,119                   | \$<br>(217,444)                 | \$ |                                  | 0.0%              |

|  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from FY2022- | Percent |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Cherriots Shop & Ride - Continued                | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Estimate           | Budget            | Budget            | 23 Budget           | Change  |
| FTE  |                  |                  |                    |                   |                   |                     |         |
| 27 Contracted Services Manager                   | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1                | 0.1               | 0.1               | -                   | 27      |
| 28 Administrative Assistant, Contracted Services | 0.1              | 0.1              | 0.1                | 0.1               | 0.1               | -                   | 28      |
| 29 Journey Mechanic                              | 0.2              | 0.2              | 0.2                | 0.2               | 0.1               | (0.1)               | 29      |
| 30 Service Technician                            | -                | -                | -                  | -                 |                   | -                   | 30      |
| 31 Service Worker                                | -                | -                | -                  | -                 |                   | -                   | 31      |
| 32 Total Cherriots Shop & Ride FTEs              | 0.4              | 0.4              | 0.4                | 0.4               | 0.3               | (0.1)               | 32      |

no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

### **Cherriots Regional**

|  |     |               |     |                | FY2 |           | FY2 |           | FY2 | -         | Cha | ange from FY2022- | _             |
|--|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|---------------|
| Resources & Expenses/Requirements Summary  | FY2 | 020-21 Actual | FY2 | 2021-22 Actual |     | Estimate  |     | Budget    |     | Budget    |     | 23 Budget         | Percent Chang |
| Operating Revenues/Resources               |     |               |     |                |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                   |               |
| Passenger Fares                            | \$  | 650           | \$  | 136,837        | \$  | 103,856   | \$  | 109,469   | \$  | 101,384   | \$  | (8,085)           | -7.4          |
| Federal 5311 Funds                         |     | 364,019       |     | 332,198        |     | 692,968   |     | 514,808   |     | 366,336   |     | (148,472)         | -28.8         |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State           |     | 434,553       |     | 744,971        |     | 648,408   |     | 659,362   |     | 806,525   |     | 147,163           | 22.3          |
| Federal 5311 CARES ACT Through State       |     | 461,250       |     | 19,864         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -                 | 0.0           |
| State STF Funds                            |     | 331,548       |     | 400,691        |     | 346,464   |     | 388,683   |     | -         |     | (388,683)         | -100.         |
| State STIF Formula Funds                   |     | 723,767       |     | 1,329,381      |     | 1,392,025 |     | 1,284,690 |     | 2,138,724 |     | 854,034           | 66.:          |
| Operating Revenues/Resources Total         | \$  | 2,315,787     | \$  | 2,963,942      | \$  | 3,183,721 | \$  | 2,957,012 | \$  | 3,412,969 | \$  | 455,957           | 15.4          |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements            |     |               |     |                |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                   |               |
| Personnel Services                         | \$  | 183.848       | \$  | 289,965        | \$  | 235,746   | \$  | 187,702   | \$  | 251,711   | \$  | 64,009            | 34.           |
| laterials & Services                       | ÷   | 105,010       | +   | 200,000        | Ŧ   | 233,710   | Ŧ   | 107,702   | Ŧ   | 231,711   | Ŧ   | 01,005            | 51.           |
| Other Professional & Technical             |     | 4,425         |     | 1,076          |     | 3,500     |     | 3,500     |     | 3,000     |     | (500)             | -14.          |
| Towing & Collision Repairs                 |     | 4,598         |     | 4,200          |     | 5,000     |     | 5,000     |     | 5,000     |     | (300)             | 0.            |
| Legal Services                             |     | -             |     | 143            |     | 822       |     | 210       |     | -         |     | (210)             | -100.         |
| Radio Charges                              |     | 4,579         |     | 4,229          |     | 4,500     |     | 4,500     |     | 4,500     |     | (2:0)             | 0.            |
| Other Services                             |     | 65            |     | 52             |     | -         |     | 100       |     | -         |     | (100)             | -100.         |
| Fuel-Cars & Other                          |     | 135.109       |     | 226,711        |     | 300.000   |     | 259,000   |     | 353,000   |     | 94,000            | 36.           |
| Lubricant & Coolant                        |     | 6.087         |     | 13,029         |     | 9,000     |     | 9,000     |     | 15,000    |     | 6,000             | 66.           |
| Tires & Tire Supplies                      |     | 6,674         |     | 9,678          |     | 11,000    |     | 11,000    |     | 11,000    |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Parts, Equipment & Tools                   |     | 54,812        |     | 59,702         |     | 69,500    |     | 71,400    |     | 63,500    |     | (7,900)           | -11.          |
| Uniforms                                   |     | -             |     |                |     |           |     | 300       |     | 300       |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Safety & Wellness                          |     | 15,700        |     | -              |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Operating Supplies                         |     | -             |     | 1,322          |     | 2,200     |     | 510       |     | 500       |     | (10)              | -2.           |
| Other Materials & Supplies                 |     | -             |     | -              |     | -         |     | 1,800     |     | 1,800     |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Contract Transportation                    |     | 1,521,385     |     | 1,304,843      |     | 2,553,751 |     | 1,660,000 |     | 1,967,750 |     | 307,750           | 18.           |
| Advertising/Promotion Media                |     | -             |     | 10,965         |     | 500       |     | -         |     | 2,500     |     | 2,500             | 0.            |
| Printing                                   |     | 163           |     | 26,511         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Other Misc. Expenses                       |     | -             |     | 4,500          |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Lease-Other                                |     | 9,735         |     | 10,620         |     | 30,000    |     | 150,000   |     | 150,000   |     | -                 | 0.            |
| Call Center Allocation                     |     | 53,580        |     | 30,020         |     | 16,091    |     | 18,390    |     | 20,532    |     | 2,142             | 11.           |
| laterials & Services Total                 | \$  | 1,816,912     | \$  | 1,707,601      | \$  | 3,005,864 | \$  | 2,194,710 | \$  | 2,598,382 | \$  | 403,672           | 18.           |
| Capital Outlay                             |     | -             |     | -              |     | -         |     | -         |     | -         |     |                   |               |
| perating Expenses/Requirements Total       | \$  | 2,000,760     | \$  | 1,997,566      | \$  | 3,241,610 | \$  | 2,382,412 | \$  | 2,850,093 | \$  | 467,681           | 19.           |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating |     |               |     |                |     |           |     |           |     |           |     |                   |               |
| Expenses/Requirements                      | \$  | 315,027       | \$  | 966,376        | \$  | (57,889)  | \$  | 574,600   | \$  | 562,876   | \$  | (11,724)          | -2.0          |

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 147

|  |       |              |     |                | FY2 |           | FY20 | 022-23 Amended | FY2 | •         | Cha | inge from FY2022- |                |
|--|-------|--------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------|------|----------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| Cherriots Regional - Continued                   | FY202 | 20-21 Actual | FY2 | 2021-22 Actual |     | Estimate  |      | Budget         |     | Budget    |     | 23 Budget         | Percent Change |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds Total | \$    | 315,027      | \$  | 966,376        | \$  | (57,889)  | \$   | 574,600        | \$  | 562,876   | \$  | (11,724)          | -2.0%          |
| Other Designations                               |       |              |     |                |     |           |      |                |     |           |     |                   |                |
| Other Designations Total                         | \$    | -            | \$  | -              | \$  | -         | \$   | -              | \$  | -         | \$  | -                 |                |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds & Other  |       |              |     |                |     |           |      |                |     |           |     |                   |                |
| Designations Total                               | \$    | 315,027      | \$  | 966,376        | \$  | (57,889)  | \$   | 574,600        | \$  | 562,876   | \$  | (11,724)          | -2.0%          |
| Beginning Working Capital                        |       | 461,989      |     | 777,016        |     | 1,743,392 |      | 1,150,114      |     | 1,685,503 |     | 535,389           | 46.6%          |
| Ending Working Capital                           | \$    | 777,016      | \$  | 1,743,392      | \$  | 1,685,503 | \$   | 1,724,714      | \$  | 2,248,379 | \$  | 523,665           | 30.4%          |
| FTE  |       |              |     |                |     |           |      |                |     |           |     |                   |                |
| Vehicle Maintenance Supervisor                   |       | 0.1          |     | 0.1            |     | 0.1       |      | 0.1            |     | 0.2       |     | 0.1               |                |
| Contracted Services Manager                      |       | 0.2          |     | 0.2            |     | 0.2       |      | 0.2            |     | 0.2       |     | -                 |                |
| Administrative Assistant, Contracted Services    |       | 0.2          |     | 0.2            |     | 0.2       |      | 0.2            |     | 0.2       |     | -                 |                |
| Facilities Maintenance Worker                    |       |              |     | 1.0            |     | 0.4       |      | 0.4            |     | 0.4       |     | -                 |                |
| Journey Mechanic                                 |       | 0.1          |     | 0.1            |     | 0.1       |      | 0.1            |     | 0.5       |     | 0.4               |                |
| Service Technician                               |       | 0.1          |     | 0.1            |     | 0.1       |      | 0.1            |     | 0.3       |     | 0.2               |                |
| Service Worker                                   |       | 0.2          |     | 0.2            |     | 0.2       |      | 0.2            |     | 0.4       |     | 0.2               |                |
| Total Cherriots Regional FTEs                    |       | 0.9          |     | 1.9            |     | 1.3       |      | 1.3            |     | 2.2       |     | 0.9               |                |

no FTE change (allocation adjustment with other services)

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

### **Cherriots Call Center**

| Expenses/Requirements Summary             | <br>FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2 | 022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY | 2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | -  | e from FY2022-<br>3 Budget | Percent<br>Change | -  |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------------|----|
| 1 Operating Expenses/Requirements         |                      |                  |     |                             |                             |    |                           |    |                            |                   | 1  |
| 2 Personnel Services                      | \$<br>2,757 \$       | 2,540            | \$  | 1,242                       | \$ 1,400                    | \$ | 1,463                     | \$ | 63                         | 4.5%              | 2  |
| 3 Materials & Services                    |                      |                  |     |                             |                             |    |                           |    |                            |                   | 3  |
| 4 Software Licensing & Annual Maintenance | 98,053               | 59,386           |     | 10,440                      | 104,000                     |    | 193,500                   |    | 89,500                     | 86.1%             | 4  |
| 5 Other Professional & Technical          | 9,194                | (66,009)         |     | 9,000                       | 9,000                       | \$ | 10,000                    |    | 1,000                      | 11.1%             | 5  |
| 6 Contract Maintenance Services           | -                    | -                |     | -                           | 500                         | \$ | -                         |    | (500)                      | -100.0%           | 6  |
| 7 Brokerage Contract                      | 882,232              | 983,112          |     | 466,910                     | 475,635                     | \$ | 513,540                   |    | 37,905                     | 8.0%              | 7  |
| 8 Legal Services                          | -                    | 240              |     | -                           | 600                         | \$ | -                         |    | (600)                      | -100.0%           | 8  |
| 9 Other Services                          | -                    | 529              |     | -                           | -                           | \$ | -                         |    | -                          | 0.0%              | 9  |
| 10 Parts, Equipment & Tools               | -                    | -                |     | -                           | 500                         | \$ | -                         |    | (500)                      | -100.0%           | 10 |
| 11 Operating Supplies                     | -                    | 114              |     | -                           | -                           | \$ | -                         |    | -                          | 0.0%              | 11 |
| 12 Office Supplies                        | 28                   | 476              |     | -                           | 750                         | \$ | -                         |    | (750)                      | -100.0%           | 12 |
| 13 Utilities                              | 20,416               | 20,274           |     | -                           | 22,000                      | \$ | -                         |    | (22,000)                   | -100.0%           | 13 |
| 15 Call Center Allocation                 | (1,071,594)          | (1,000,663)      |     | (487,592)                   | (612,985)                   |    | (721,503)                 |    | (108,518)                  | 17.7%             | 15 |
| 16 Materials & Services Total             | \$<br>(61,671) \$    | (2,541)          | \$  | (1,242)                     | \$-                         | \$ | (1,463)                   | \$ | (1,463)                    | 0.0%              | 16 |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total     | \$<br>(58,914) \$    | (1)              | \$  | -                           | \$ 1,400                    | \$ | -                         | \$ | (1,400)                    | -100.0%           | 17 |
| FTE                                       |                      |                  |     |                             |                             |    |                           |    |                            |                   |    |
| 18 Support Analyst                        | 0.1                  | 0.1              |     | 0.1                         | 0.1                         |    | 0.1                       |    | -                          |                   | 18 |
| 19 Total Call Center FTEs                 | 0.1                  | 0.1              |     | 0.1                         | 0.1                         |    | 0.1                       |    | -                          |                   | 19 |

| Mobility Management                              |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
|--|------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements       |      |               | FY2021-22 |      | FY2022-23 Year-End | FY2022-23 Amended | FY2023-24 Adopted | Chan | ge from FY2022- | Percent |
| Summary  | FY20 | 020-21 Actual | Actual    |      | Estimate           | <br>Budget        | <br>Budget        |      | 23 Budget       | Change  |
| Operating Revenues/Resources                     |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State                 |      | \$151,189     | \$121,77  | 4    | \$42,026           | \$74,877          | \$97,530          |      | \$22,653        | 30.3%   |
| State STIF Formula Funds                         |      | -             | -         |      | -                  | -                 | 65,859            |      | \$65,859        | 100.0%  |
| State STF Funds                                  |      | 23,124        | 14,66     | 1    | 11,559             | 11,559            | -                 |      | (11,559)        | -100.0% |
| Operating Revenues/Resources Total               | \$   | 174,313       | \$ 136,43 | 5\$  | 53,585             | \$<br>86,436      | \$<br>163,389     | \$   | 76,953          | 89.0%   |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements                  |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Personnel Services                               | \$   | 131,705       | \$ 91,66  | 9 \$ | 42,180             | \$<br>72,853      | \$<br>82,360      | \$   | 9,507           | 13.0%   |
| Materials & Services                             |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Other Professional & Technical                   |      | 34,641        | 43,86     | 9    | 41,000             | 75,000            | 62,000            |      | (13,000)        | -17.3%  |
| Other Materials and Supplies                     |      | -             | 2         | 8    | -                  | -                 | -                 |      | -               |         |
| Advertising/Promotion Media                      |      | 1,000         | 84        | 2    | 1,800              | 2,000             | 1,000             |      | (1,000)         | -50.0%  |
| Travel, Meetings, Training, Education            |      | 425           | -         |      | -                  | 2,000             | -                 |      | (2,000)         | -100.0% |
| Other Misc. Expenses                             |      | -             | 2         | 7    | -                  | -                 | -                 |      | -               |         |
| Materials & Services Total                       | \$   | 36,066        | \$ 44,76  | 6 \$ | 42,800             | \$<br>79,000      | \$<br>63,000      | \$   | (16,000)        | -20.3%  |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total            | \$   | 167,771       | \$ 136,43 | 5\$  | 84,980             | \$<br>151,853     | \$<br>145,360     | \$   | (6,493)         | -4.3%   |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating       |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Expenses/Requirements                            |      | 6,542         | -         |      | (31,395)           | (65,417)          | 18,029            |      | 83,446          |         |
| Transfers to Other Funds                         |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Net Operating and Transfers to Other Funds Total |      | 6,542         | -         |      | (31,395)           | (65,417)          | 18,029            |      | 83,446          | -127.6% |
| Other Designations                               |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds and Othe | 1    | 6,542         | -         |      | (31,395)           | (65,417)          | 18,029            |      | 83,446          | -127.6% |
| Beginning Working Capital                        |      | 17,611        | 24,15     | 3    | 24,153             | 41,475            | (7,242)           |      | (48,717)        | -117.5% |
| Ending Working Capital                           | \$   | 24,153        | \$ 24,15  | 3\$  | (7,242)            | \$<br>(23,942)    | \$<br>10,787      | \$   | 34,729          |         |
| FTE  |      |               |           |      |                    |                   |                   |      |                 |         |
| Outreach Representative (Travel Trainer)         |      | 0.6           | 0.        | 2    | 0.2                | 0.2               | 0.2               |      | -               |         |
| Mobility Management Coordinator                  |      | -             | 0.        |      | 0.4                | 0.4               | 0.4               |      | -               |         |
| Operations Programs Administrator                |      | 0.9           |           | -    | -                  | -                 | 011               |      | -               |         |
| Customer Service Supervisor                      |      | -             |           |      | -                  | -                 |                   |      | -               |         |
| Total Mobility Management FTEs                   |      | 1.5           | 0.        | 6    | 0.6                | 0.6               | 0.6               |      | -               |         |

Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

### Special Transportation Coordination

|  |                      |                  | FY | 2022-23 Year-End | FY | 2022-23 Amended | F  | Y2023-24 Adopted | CI | hange from FY2022-23 |                   |
|--|----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements Summary     | <br>FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual |    | Estimate         | ·  | Budget          |    | Budget           |    | Budget               | Percent Change    |
| Operating Revenues/Resources                           |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 1 STF Pass Through Funds                               | 261,024              | 256,648          |    | 256,648          |    | 256,648         |    | -                |    | (256,648)            | -100.0% 1         |
| 2 STIF Pass Through Funds                              | 736,140              | 478,719          |    | 397,781          |    | 1,070,801       |    | 1,176,912        |    | 106,111              | <b>9.9%</b> 2     |
| 3 State STF Funds                                      | 2,000                | 2,000            |    | 2,000            |    | 2,000           |    | -                |    | (2,000)              | -100.0% 3         |
| 4 Interest on Investments                              | 12,846               | 6,869            |    | 30,498           |    | 5,871           |    | 40,673           |    | 34,802               | <b>592.8%</b> 4   |
| 5 Operating Revenues/Resources Total                   | \$<br>1,012,010      | \$<br>744,236    | \$ | 686,927          | \$ | 1,335,320       | \$ | 1,217,585        | \$ | (117,735)            | <b>-8.8%</b> 5    |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements                        |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 6 Personnel Services                                   | \$<br>1,211          | \$<br>1,475      | \$ | 972              | \$ | -               | \$ | -                | \$ | -                    | 6                 |
| Materials & Services                                   |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 7 STF Pass-through Expense                             | 255,765              | 256,648          |    | 256,648          |    | 256,648         |    | -                |    | (256,648)            | -100.0% 7         |
| 8 STIF Pass-through Expense                            | 203,039              | 174,823          |    | 381,502          |    | 1,070,801       |    | 1,176,912        |    | 106,111              | <b>9.9%</b> 8     |
| 9 Materials & Services Total                           | \$<br>458,804        | \$<br>431,471    | \$ | 638,150          | \$ | 1,327,449       | \$ | 1,176,912        | \$ | (150,537)            | -11.3% 9          |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements Total                  | \$<br>460,015        | \$<br>432,946    | \$ | 639,122          | \$ | 1,327,449       | \$ | 1,176,912        | \$ | (150,537)            | - <b>11.3%</b> 10 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating             | •                    | •                |    | •                |    |                 |    |                  |    | ,                    |                   |
| 11 Expenses/Requirements                               | \$<br>551,995        | \$<br>311,290    | \$ | 47,805           | \$ | 7,871           | \$ | 40,673           | \$ | 32,802               | <b>416.7%</b> 1   |
| 12 Net Operating & Transfers to Other Funds Total      | \$<br>551,995        | \$<br>311,290    | \$ | 47,805           | \$ | 7,871           | \$ | 40,673           | \$ | 32,802               | <b>416.7%</b> 13  |
| Other Designations                                     |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 13 Reserved Working Capital                            | -                    | -                |    | -                |    | -               |    | -                |    | -                    | 1:                |
| 14 Other Designations Total                            | \$<br>-              | \$<br>-          | \$ | -                | \$ | -               | \$ | -                | \$ | -                    | 14                |
| Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds & Other        |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 15 Designations Total                                  | 551,995              | 311,290          |    | 47,805           |    | 7,871           |    | 40,673           |    | 32,802               | <b>416.7%</b> 1   |
| 16 Beginning Working Capital                           | 446,295              | 998,290          |    | 1,309,580        |    | 1,793,309       |    | 1,357,385        |    | (435,924)            | -24.3% 1          |
| 17 Ending Working Capital                              | \$<br>998,290        | \$<br>1,309,580  | \$ | 1,357,385        | \$ | 1,801,180       | \$ | 1,398,058        | \$ | (403,122)            | -22.4%            |
|  |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| FTE  |                      |                  |    |                  |    |                 |    |                  |    |                      |                   |
| 18 Strategic Initiatives & Project Management Director | 0.1                  | -                |    | -                |    | -               |    | -                |    | -                    | 11                |
| 19 Administrative Assistant                            | 0.1                  | -                |    | -                |    | -               |    | -                |    | -                    | 19                |
| 20 Total Special Transportation Coordination FTEs      | 0.2                  | -                |    | -                |    | -               |    | -                |    | -                    | 2                 |

### Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24

| Cherriots Commuter Options                                      |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                |    |
|---|----|------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|----|
| Revenues/Resources & Expenses/Requirements                      |    |                  |    |                 | FY2022-23 Year-End | F  | Y2022-23 Amended | FY | 2023-24 Adopted | Cha | ange from FY2022- |                |    |
| Summary   | _  | FY2020-21 Actual | F  | Y2021-22 Actual | <br>Estimate       |    | Budget           |    | Budget          |     | 23 Budget         | Percent Change | _  |
| Operating Revenues/Resources                                    |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                |    |
| 1 TripChoice Grant  | \$ | 185,729          | \$ | 88,937          | \$<br>132,618      | \$ | 216,172          | \$ | 42,992          | \$  | (173,180)         | -80.1%         | 1  |
| 2 TDM Grant   |    | 140,813          |    | 264,174         | 82,492             |    | 320,556          |    | 827,970         |     | 507,414           | 158.3%         | 2  |
| 3 Operating Revenues/Resources Total                            | \$ | 326,542          | \$ | 353,111         | \$<br>215,110      | \$ | 536,728          | \$ | 870,962         | \$  | 334,234           | 62.3%          | 3  |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements                                 |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                |    |
| 4 Personnel Services  | \$ | 292,262          | \$ | 294,039         | \$<br>196,223      | \$ | 317,450          | \$ | 308,105         | \$  | (9,345)           | -2.9%          | 4  |
| Materials & Services  |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                |    |
| 5 Advertising Fees  |    | 1,380            |    | -               | -                  |    | -                |    | -               |     | -                 |                | 5  |
| 6 Other Professional & Technical                                |    | 15,183           |    | 15,685          | 20,000             |    | 200,000          |    | 25,000          |     | (175,000)         | -87.5%         | 6  |
| 7 Uniforms  |    | -                |    | -               | -                  |    | 400              |    | -               |     | (400)             | -100.0%        | 7  |
| 8 Legal Services  |    | -                |    | 60              | -                  |    | -                |    | 500             |     | 500               | 100.0%         | 8  |
| 9 Parts, Equipment & Tools                                      |    | -                |    | -               | -                  |    | 500              |    | 100             |     | (400.00)          | -80.0%         | 9  |
| 10 Office Supplies  |    | 120              |    | 80              | 500                |    | 500              |    | 100             |     | (400.00)          | -80.0%         | 10 |
| 11 Other Materials & Supplies                                   |    | 4,402            |    | 235             | -                  |    | 9,000            |    | 5,000           |     | (4,000)           | -44.4%         | 11 |
| 12 Utilities  |    | 2,178            |    | 1,958           | 1,140              |    | 1,350            |    | 1,350           |     | -                 | 0.0%           | 12 |
| 13 Dues & Subscriptions   |    | 3,499            |    | 1,668           | 590                |    | 1,700            |    | 1,700           |     | -                 | 0.0%           | 13 |
| 14 Advertising/Promotion Media                                  |    | 13,448           |    | 15,640          | 8,345              |    | 20,000           |    | 20,000          |     | -                 | 0.0%           | 14 |
| 15 Travel, Meetings, Training, Education                        |    | 3,792            |    | 7,568           | 3,235              |    | 8,000            |    | 5,695           |     | (2,305)           | -28.8%         | 15 |
| 16 Guarantee Ride Home  |    | 129              |    | -               | -                  |    | 1,000            |    | 1,000           |     | -                 | 0.0%           | 16 |
| 17 Printing   |    | 1,203            |    | -               | -                  |    | 3,000            |    | 3,000           |     | -                 | 0.0%           | 17 |
| 18 Other Misc. Expenses   |    | -                |    | 3,761           | -                  |    | 5,000            |    | 3,000           |     | (2,000)           | -40.0%         | 18 |
| 19 Materials & Services Total                                   | \$ | 45,334           | \$ | 46,655          | \$<br>33,810       | \$ | 250,450          | \$ | 66,445          | \$  | (184,005)         | -73.5%         | 19 |
| 20 Operating Expenses/Requirements Total                        | \$ | 337,596          | \$ | 340,694         | \$<br>230,033      | \$ | 567,900          | \$ | 374,550         | \$  | (193,350)         | -34.0%         | 20 |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less                                |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                | •  |
| 21 Operating Expenses/Requirements                              | \$ | (11,054)         | \$ | 12,417          | \$<br>(14,923)     | \$ | (31,172)         | \$ | 496,412         | \$  | 527,584           | -1692.5%       | 21 |
| Transfers to Other Funds  |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                | -  |
| Net Operating & Transfers to Other Funds                        |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                | •  |
| 22 Total  | \$ | (11,054)         | \$ | 12,417          | \$<br>(14,923)     | \$ | (31,172)         | \$ | 496,412         | \$  | 527,584           | -1692.5%       | 22 |
| Other Designations<br>Net Operating, Transfers to Other Funds & |    |                  |    |                 |                    |    |                  |    |                 |     |                   |                | -  |
| 23 Other Designations Total                                     | \$ | (11,054)         | \$ | 12,417          | \$<br>(14,923)     | \$ | (31,172)         | \$ | 496,412         | \$  | 527,584           | -1692.5%       | 23 |
| 24 Beginning Working Capital                                    |    | 778              |    | (10,276)        | 2,141              |    | 36,573           |    | (12,782)        |     | (49,355)          | -134.9%        |    |
| 25 Ending Working Capital                                       | \$ | (10,276)         | \$ | 2,141           | (12,782)           | \$ | 5,401            | \$ | 483,630         |     | 478,229           | 8854.5%        | -  |

| Cherriots Commuter Options - Continued | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY2022-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-<br>23 Budget | Percent Change |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| FTE                                    |                  |                  |                                |                             |                             |                                  |                |
| 26 Transportation Options Coordinator  | 2.0              | 2.0              | 2.0                            | 2.0                         | -                           | (2.0)                            | 16 26          |
| 27 Commuter Options Coordinator        | -                | -                | -                              | -                           | 2.0                         | 2.0                              | <b>16</b> 27   |
| 29 Customer Experience Specialist      | 0.4              | 0.4              | 0.4                            | 0.4                         | -                           | (0.4)                            | 29             |
| 30 Total Commuter Options FTEs         | 2.4              | 2.4              | 2.4                            | 2.4                         | 2.0                         | (0.4)                            | 30             |

(6) Renamed from TripChoice/Transportation Demand Management

- renamed from Transportation Options Coordinator

# CAPITAL PROGRAMS FUND

-5

### **Capital Projects Fund**

|          | FY2021       | FY2022       | F١              | /2023          |              | FY2024       |       |          |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| Summary  | Actual       | Actual       | Estimate        | Amended Budget | Proposed     | Approved     | Ade   | lopted   |
| Revenues | \$ 4,361,701 | \$ 5,202,376 | \$<br>7,825,018 | \$ 26,645,512  | \$29,703,692 | \$29,703,692 | \$29, | ,703,692 |
| Expenses | 4,141,800    | 3,154,059    | 7,137,494       | 27,259,123     | 29,703,692   | 29,703,692   | 29,   | ,703,692 |

### Fund Description

Major Functions: The Capital Projects Fund is used to manage funds and expenditures for major capital acquisitions and projects. Funding for capital acquisitions and projects is a combination of federal, state, and local sources.

| Total Capital Projects Fund Revenues/Resources &<br>Expenses/Requirements | FY2 | 020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 | Actual   | FY2022-23 Year-End<br>Estimate | FY20 | 22-23 Amended<br>Budget | FY2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from FY2022-23<br>Budget | Percent<br>Change |
|---|-----|---------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Grants  |     |               |           |          |                                |      |                         |                             |                                 |                   |
| Federal FHWA STP Funds  | \$  | 1,045,927     | \$        | 516,537  | \$ 2,129,266                   | \$   | 3,934,503               | \$ 1,287,729                | \$ (2,646,774)                  | -67.3%            |
| Federal 5311 Funds  |     | -             |           | 24,136   | -                              |      | 717,840                 | -                           | (717,840)                       | -100.0%           |
| Federal FTA 5339 Funds  |     | 207,205       | 1         | 211,019  | 1,413,668                      |      | 12,019,487              | 11,766,234                  | (253,253)                       | -2.1%             |
| Federal FTA 5307 Funds  |     | 40,678        |           | 189,004  | 918,252                        |      | 2,903,888               | 4,178,256                   | 1,274,368                       | 43.9%             |
| FTA TIG   |     | -             |           | -        | -                              |      | -                       | 2,614,120                   | 2,614,120                       | 0.0%              |
| Total Federal Assistance  |     | 1,293,810     | 9         | 940,696  | 4,461,186                      |      | 19,575,718              | 19,846,339                  | 270,621                         | 1.4%              |
| Federal 5310 Funds Through State  |     | 219,080       |           | 323      | -                              |      | -                       | 717,840                     | 717,840                         | 0.0%              |
| State 5339 Funds  |     |               |           | 211,019  | 1,413,668                      |      | -                       | -                           | -                               | 0.0%              |
| State 5339 Discretionary Funds  |     | -             |           | 149      | -                              |      | 495,975                 | -                           | (495,975)                       | -100.0%           |
| State DAS Funds   |     | -             |           | -        | -                              |      | -                       | 1,345,000                   | 1,345,000                       | 0.0%              |
| State STF Discretionary Funds   |     | 176,180       | 1         | 598,052  | 798,505                        |      | 1,017,941               | 1,656,224                   | 638,283                         | 62.7%             |
| State STIF Formula Funds  |     | 165,000       |           | -        | 12,000                         |      | -                       | 1,683,505                   | 1,683,505                       | 0.0%              |
| Total State Assistance  |     | 560,260       | 8         | 809,543  | 2,224,173                      |      | 1,513,916               | 5,402,569                   | 3,888,653                       | 256.9%            |
| Other Resources   |     |               |           |          |                                |      |                         |                             |                                 |                   |
| Miscellaneous   |     | 189,093       |           | 189,093  | -                              |      | -                       | -                           | -                               |                   |
| Transfers from Other Funds  |     | 2,318,538     | 3,2       | 263,044  | 1,139,659                      |      | 5,555,878               | 4,454,784                   | (1,101,094)                     | -19.8%            |
| Total Other Resources   |     | 2,507,631     | 3,4       | 452,137  | 1,139,659                      |      | 5,555,878               | 4,454,784                   | (1,101,094)                     | -19.8%            |
| Total Capital Project Fund Resources                                      | \$  | 4,361,701     | \$ 5,2    | 202,376  | \$ 7,825,018                   | \$   | 26,645,512              | \$ 29,703,692               | \$ 3,058,180                    | 11.5%             |
| Operating Expenses/Requirements   |     |               |           |          |                                |      |                         |                             |                                 |                   |
| Deputy General Manager  | \$  | -             | \$        | 9,640    | \$ 19,735                      | \$   | 971,609                 | \$ 1,922,729                | \$ 951,120                      | 97.9%             |
| Finance   |     | (11,503)      |           | 36,905   | 415,628                        |      | 490,791                 | 46,824                      | (443,967)                       | -90.5%            |
| Information Technology & Infrastructure                                   |     | 182,936       |           | 192,228  | 165,874                        |      | 573,336                 | 586,000                     | 12,664                          | 2.2%              |
| Operations  |     | 3,497,202     | 2,3       | 372,330  | 6,253,149                      |      | 22,729,587              | 21,017,306                  | (1,712,281)                     | -7.5%             |
| Planning & Development  |     | 473,165       | !         | 542,956  | 283,108                        |      | 2,493,800               | 6,130,834                   | 3,637,034                       | 145.8%            |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Requirements                                  | \$  | 4,141,800     | \$ 3,1    | 154,059  | \$ 7,137,494                   | \$   | 27,259,123              | \$ 29,703,693               | \$ 2,444,570                    | 9.0%              |
| Operating Revenue/Resources less Operating                                | \$  | 219,901       | \$ 2,0    | 048,317  | \$ 687,524                     | \$   | (613,611)               | \$ (1)                      | \$ 613,610                      | -100.0%           |
| Reserved Working Capital  |     | -             |           | -        | -                              |      | (1,726,425)             | (3,198,317)                 | (1,471,892)                     | 85.3%             |
| Net Operating and Reserve Working Capital Total                           | \$  | 219,901       | \$ 2,0    | 048,317  | \$ 687,524                     | \$   | (2,340,036)             | \$ (3,198,318)              | \$ (858,282)                    | 36.7%             |
| Beginning Working Capital   |     | (249,969)     |           | (30,068) | 2,510,794                      |      | 2,340,036               | 3,198,318                   | 858,282                         | 36.7%             |
| Restatement   |     |               | 4         | 492,545  |                                |      |                         |                             |                                 |                   |
| Ending Working Capital  | \$  | (30,068)      | ¢ 71      | 510,794  | \$ 3,198,318                   | ¢    |                         | \$ -                        | \$ -                            |                   |

### Salem Area Mass Transit District Adopted Budget - Fiscal Year 2023-24 **Capital Projects Fund Expenses/Requirements by Division**

|   |   |      |              |    |                 |    |                | FY2022-23     |    |                  |     |               |         |   |
|---|---|------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|---------------|----|------------------|-----|---------------|---------|---|
|   |   |      |              |    |                 | F  | Y2022-23 Year- | Amended       | F  | Y2023-24 Adopted | с   | hange from    | Percent |   |
|   | Total Capital Projects Fund Summary Expenses/Requirements by Division | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY | (2021-22 Actual |    | End Estimate   | Budget        |    | Budget           | FY2 | 022-23 Budget | Change  |   |
| 1 | Deputy General Manager  |      |              |    |                 |    |                |               |    |                  |     |               |         | 1 |
| 2 | Del Webb Camera Replacement   | \$   | -            | \$ | -               | \$ | -              | \$<br>71,000  | \$ | 71,000           | \$  | -             | 0%      | 2 |
| 3 | DTC (CH2) Security Cameras  |      | -            |    | -               |    | -              | 50,000        |    | 50,000           |     | -             | 0%      | 3 |
| 4 | DW Fence and Exterior Security Upgrades                               |      | -            |    | 9,640           |    | 236            | 610,609       |    | 1,586,729        |     | 976,120       | 160%    | 4 |
| 5 | Facilities Camera Replacement   |      | -            |    | -               |    | -              | 215,000       |    | 215,000          |     | -             | 0%      | 5 |
| 6 | Non-Revenue & MV1 Camera System                                       |      | -            |    | -               |    | 19,499         | 25,000        |    | -                |     | (25,000)      | -100%   | 6 |
| 7 | Total Deputy General Manager  | \$   | -            | \$ | 9,640           | \$ | 19,735         | \$<br>971,609 | \$ | 1,922,729        | \$  | 951,120       | 97.9%   | 7 |

|        |  | FY2 | 020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | Y2022-23 Year-<br>End Estimate | <br>FY2022-23<br>Amended<br>Budget | FY | 2023-24 Adopted<br>Budget | Change from<br>2022-23 Budget | Percent<br>Change |        |
|--------|--|-----|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 8<br>9 | Finance<br>Tyler Munis/MARTI Software Implementation | \$  | (11,503) \$   | 36,905           | \$<br>415,628                  | \$<br>490,791                      | \$ | 46,824                    | \$<br>(443,967)               | -90.5%            | 8<br>9 |
| 10     | Total Finance  | \$  | (11,503) \$   | 36,905           | \$<br>415,628                  | \$<br>490,791                      | \$ | 46,824                    | \$<br>(443,967)               | -90.5%            | 10     |

|   |      |              |                  | FY2022-23 Year- | FY2022-23  | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from      | Percent           |
|---|------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   | FY20 | 20-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | End Estimate    | Amended    | Budget            | FY2022-23 Budget | Change            |
| Information Technology & Infrastucture            |      |              |                  |                 |            |                   |                  | 11                |
| 12 Cradlepoint Bus Router Upgrades                | \$   | -            |                  |                 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 130,000        | \$-              | 0.0% 12           |
| 13 Cybersecurity Intrusion Detection System       |      | -            |                  |                 | 51,600     | 90,000            | 38,400           | 74.4% 13          |
| 14 DW Server Room Architecture                    |      | -            | 17,560           | 6,467           | 28,736     | -                 | (28,736)         | <b>-100.0%</b> 14 |
| 15 DW Server Room Construction                    |      | -            |                  |                 | 153,000    | 153,000           | -                | 0.0% 15           |
| 16 IT Server Replacements                         |      | 31,033       |                  |                 | -          |                   | -                | 0.0% 16           |
| 17 IT Switch Replacements & Upgrade               |      | 63,062       |                  |                 | -          |                   | -                | 0.0% 17           |
| 18 Lifecycle IT Hardware Replacement              |      | 61,259       |                  |                 | -          |                   | -                | 0.0% 18           |
| 19 Network Life Cycle Equipment Replacements FY22 |      | -            | 18,906           | 60,000          | 60,000     | -                 | (60,000)         | -100.0% 19        |
| 20 Network Life Cycle Equipment Replacements FY24 |      | -            | -                | -               | -          | 63,000            | 63,000           | 100.0% 20         |
| 21 Network Life Cycle Server Replacements FY22    |      | -            | 155,762          |                 | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0% 21           |
| 22 Network Life Cycle Server Replacements FY23    |      | -            | -                | 99,407          | 150,000    | 150,000           | -                | 0.0% 22           |
| 23 Radio & Radio System Upgrade                   |      | 27,581       |                  |                 | -          |                   |                  | 0.0% 23           |
| 24 Total Information Technology & Infrastructure  | \$   | 182,936      | \$ 192,228       | \$ 165,874      | \$ 573,336 | \$ 586,000        | \$ 12,664        | 2.2% 24           |

### Capital Projects Fund Expenses/Requirements by Division

|   |                  |                  |                 | FY2022-23  |                   |                  |         |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
|   |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year- | Amended    | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from      | Percent |
| Total Capital Projects Fund Summary Expenses/Requirements by Division | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | End Estimate    | Budget     | Budget            | FY2022-23 Budget | Change  |
| Operations  |                  |                  |                 |            |                   |                  |         |
| AC Tool   | -                | -                | 6,888           | 6,888      | -                 | (6,888)          | -100.0% |
| Air Purification System   | -                | 324,855          | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| Bus Batteries, 2020 Low-No BEB  |                  |                  |                 |            | 1,345,000         | 1,345,000        | 100.0%  |
| Call Center Remodel-Conf Room Work Stations                           | -                | -                | 54,640          | 20,000     | 14,860            | (5,140)          | -25.7%  |
| CITS (ITS replacement)  |                  |                  |                 |            | 2,120,000         | 2,120,000        | 100.0%  |
| CNG Station Replacement   | 931              | 347              | 1,621,448       | 1,519,015  | -                 | (1,519,015)      | -100.0% |
| Contactless Fare Payment System (FPS)                                 | -                |                  | 25,539          | 395,000    | 272,098           | (122,902)        | -31.1%  |
| Demand Response/Mobility as a Service                                 | -                | -                | 320,000         | 462,500    | -                 | (462,500)        | -100.0% |
| DTC Customer Service Heating/Electrical                               | -                | -                | -               | 91,815     | -                 | (91,815)         | -100.0% |
| DTC Restroom Remodel  | 449              | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Admin Building Exterior Wall Repair and Repaint                    | -                | -                | -               | 40,000     | 40,000            | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Admin Building Metal Roof Repainting                               | -                | -                | -               | 70,000     | 70,000            | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Admin Building Sprinkler Retrofit                                  | -                | 23,886           | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Irrigation/Landscape/Monument                                      | 21,409           | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Kitchen Remodel  | 9,626            | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Maint Battery Rm Equip Replacement                                 | -                | -                | 5,500           | 5,500      | -                 | (5,500)          | -100.0% |
| DW Maint Interior Lighting Upgrade                                    | -                | 19,285           | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Maint Locker Replacement   | -                | -                | 5,884           | 21,000     | -                 | (21,000)         | -100.0% |
| DW Maint Shop Door Opener   | -                | -                | 56,870          | 35,700     | -                 | (35,700)         | -100.0% |
| DW Maint Shop Floor Heating System Replacement                        | -                | -                | -               | 150,000    | 150,000           | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Maint Tilt Up Wall Sealant   | -                | -                | 25,000          | 25,000     | -                 | (25,000)         | -100.0% |
| DW Maint Tracking System Replacement                                  |                  |                  |                 |            | 456,000           | 456,000          | 100.0%  |
| DW Maint Wash Basin Repair/Replace                                    | 6,785            | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Power Generator (Phase 1)  | 239,582          | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Power Generator (Phase 2)  |                  | -                | -               | 500,407    | 500,407           | -                | 0.0%    |
| DW Steam Bay Vehicle Lift   | -                | -                | -               | 130,000    | 151,000           | 21,000           | 16.2%   |
| DW Walkway Repairs (Concrete)   | -                | -                | 9,866           | 21,000     | -                 | (21,000)         | -100.0% |
| Electric Bus and Charging Infrastructure                              | -                | 65,252           | 673,170         | 12,205,183 | 11,528,172        | (677,011)        | -5.5%   |
| Fuel Island Roof Replacement  | 49,600           | -                | -               | -          | -                 | -                | 0.0%    |
| In-Ground Lifts (Phase 1)   | -                | 217              | 240,284         | 469,452    | -                 | (469,452)        | -100.0% |
| In-Ground Lifts (Phase 2 & 3)   |                  |                  |                 |            | 1,061,675         | 1,061,675        | 100.0%  |
| ITS Comprehensive   | 2,605,372        | 10,819           |                 | 1,190,864  | 109,523           | (1,081,341)      | -90.8%  |
| Local Bus Disc Brake Tool   | -                | -                | 17,346          | 25,000     | -                 | (25,000)         | -100.0% |
| New EV Stations at KTC  | -                | 558              | 23,270          | 25,050     | -                 | (25,050)         | -100.0% |
| On-Board (Inductive) Bus Chargers, 2020 Low-No BEB                    | -                | -                | -               | 395,750    | 395,750           | -                | 0.0%    |

|  |                  |                  | FY2022-23 Year- | FY2022-23      | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from      | Percent           |
|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|  | FY2020-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | End Estimate    | Amended Budget | Budget            | FY2022-23 Budget | Change            |
| 61 Operations - continued                                |                  |                  |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |
| 62 Parts Room Cabinets (Phase 1)                         |                  | 29,090           |                 | -              |                   | -                | <b>0.0%</b> 61    |
| 63 Parts Room Cabinets (Phase 2)                         |                  |                  |                 |                | 30,000            | 30,000           | <b>100.0%</b> 62  |
| 64 Program Data Integration (Incident Mgmt) Software     | -                | 300              | 200,000         | 360,000        | 104,100           | (255,900)        | <b>-71.1%</b> 63  |
| 65 Vehicle-Non-Rev, STIF Regional Maint                  |                  |                  |                 |                | 85,000            | 85,000           | <b>100.0%</b> 64  |
| 66 Vehicles-Non-Rev, Supervisor Replacements             | -                | 480              | 231,363         | 191,007        | -                 | (191,007)        | <b>-100.0%</b> 65 |
| 67 Vehicles-Rev, Bus Replacements (14)                   | 128,200          | -                | -               | -              | -                 | -                | 0.0% 66           |
| 68 Vehicles-Rev, LIFT Bus Replacements (3)               | 244,155          |                  |                 | -              | -                 | -                | <b>0.0%</b> 67    |
| 69 Vehicles-Rev, LIFT Bus Replacements (7)               | -                | 360              | -               | 800,000        | 1,107,000         | 307,000          | <b>38.4%</b> 68   |
| 70 Vehicles-Rev, Local CNG Bus Replacements (5)          | -                | 156,263          | 2,735,270       | 2,917,500      |                   | (2,917,500)      | <b>-100.0%</b> 69 |
| 71 Vehicles-Rev, Local Right-Sized Expansion Buses (2)   |                  |                  |                 |                | 535,260           | 535,260          | <b>100.0%</b> 70  |
| 72 Vehicles-Rev, Local Right-Sized Expansion Buses (4)   | -                | 150              | -               | 655,956        | 941,461           | 285,505          | <b>43.5%</b> 71   |
| 73 Vehicles-Rev, Regional Bus Replacements (4 Bluebirds) | 169,256          | -                | 811             | -              | -                 | -                | 0.0% 72           |
| 74 Vehicles-Rev, Regional Expansion Buses (3)            | -                | 1,740,467        | -               | -              | -                 | -                | <b>0.0%</b> 73    |
| 75 Wheel Polisher Dust Collection System                 | 21,837           | -                | -               | -              | -                 | -                | <b>0.0%</b> 74    |
| 76 Total Operations                                      | \$ 3,497,202     | \$ 2,372,330     | \$ 6,253,149    | \$ 22,729,587  | \$ 21,017,306     | \$ (1,712,281)   | -7.5% 76          |

|  |       |             |                  |                 | FY2022-23     |                   |                  |                |
|--|-------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
|  |       |             |                  | FY2022-23 Year- | Amended       | FY2023-24 Adopted | Change from      | Percent        |
| 77 Planning & Development                                  | FY202 | 0-21 Actual | FY2021-22 Actual | End Estimate    | Budget        | Budget            | FY2022-23 Budget | Change 77      |
| 78 Keizer Transit Center Intersection Signalization        |       | 78,697      |                  | -               | -             | -                 | -                | 0.0% 78        |
| 79 South Salem Transit Center                              |       | 70,622      | 201,370          | 47,858          | 800,000       | 4,392,384         | 3,592,384        | 449.0% 79      |
| 80 Stop Accessibility Improvement Program (BSIP)           |       | 323,846     | 341,586          | 235,250         | 898,500       | -                 | (898,500)        | -100.0% 80     |
| 81 Stop Accessibility Improvement Program, Local (BSIP)    |       |             | -                |                 |               | 473,150           | 473,150          | 100.0% 81      |
| 82 Stop Accessibility Improvement Program, Regional (BSIP) |       | -           | -                | -               | -             | 130,000           | 130,000          | 100.0% 82      |
| 83 Stop and Shelters, New Construction Local Rt 22 (17)    |       |             |                  |                 |               | 340,000           | 340,000          | 100.0% 83      |
| 84 Transit Signal Priority                                 |       | -           |                  |                 | 795,300       | 795,300           | -                | 0.0% 84        |
| 85 Total Planning & Development                            | \$    | 473,165     | \$ 542,956       | \$ 283,108      | \$ 2,493,800  | \$ 6,130,834      | \$ 3,637,034     | 145.8% 85      |
|  |       |             |                  |                 |               |                   |                  |                |
| 86 Total FY24 Capital Project Fund Requirements            | \$    | 4,141,799   | \$ 3,154,059     | \$ 7,137,494    | \$ 27,259,123 | \$ 29,703,693     | \$ 2,444,570     | <b>9.0%</b> 86 |

# **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

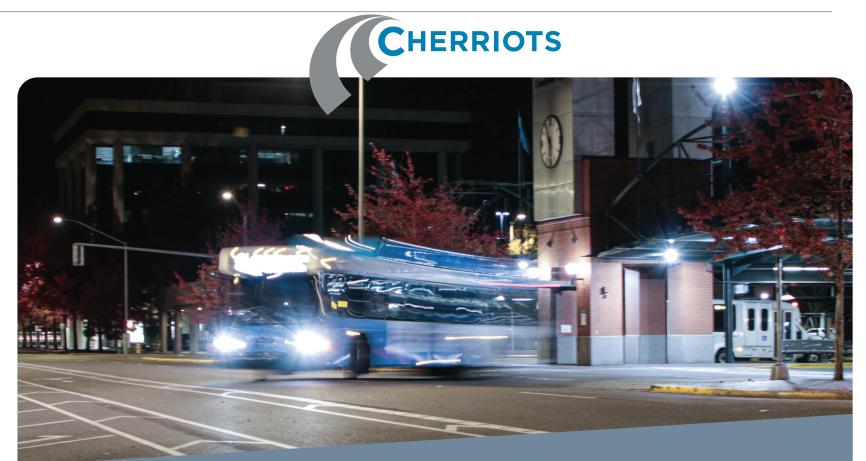
805

802

BATTERY DISCONNECT 1802

**= 1804** 

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 160



Executive Summary
LONG RANGE
TRANSIT PLAN

December 2022

FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 161

# **Executive Summary**

A strong public transit system is the backbone of an environmentally friendly and economically thriving community. The Long Range Transit Plan will deliver valued mobility options that inspire community pride. The Cherriots Long Range Transit Plan supports this by describing where Cherriots will go in 5-, 10-, and 20-year timeframes. Cherriots is committed to delivering valued mobility options that inspire community pride. We are guided by nine key values: communication, humility, excellence, respect, resourcefulness, inclusivity, ownership, transparency, and safety.

The long range planning process occurred from September 2021 to December 2022. The plan was built around inclusive public engagement activities, with technical analysis and research supporting the investigations into how Cherriots must adapt and grow.

The Long Range Transit Plan includes background and technical documents describing work completed during the 16-month planning process. These are available as appendices and include the Plan Review, Snapshot Existing Conditions Report, Scenario Evaluation and Strategy Development Report, and two Public Engagement Summaries.

# Vision, mission, values

The Cherriots 20-year strategies in this plan set priorities for future service based on Cherriots vision, mission, and values. The Cherriots Long Range Transit Plan follows the agency's guiding principles that also guide the Strategic Plan.

- Vision We deliver valued mobility options that inspire community pride
- Mission Creating Community Connections
- Values Communication, Humility, Excellence, Respect, Resourceful, Inclusive, Ownership, Transparency, Safety

# **Cherriots planning process**

This is Cherriots first Long Range Transit Plan but not the first time Cherriots has looked to the future. Other plans and documents guiding Cherriots development and growth include the Strategic Plan, Comprehensive System Analysis, and Metropolitan Transportation Plan, as well as contributions to city and county transportation system plans. For more information on the near-term service planning process, see the Cherriots Strategic Plan.

### Related planning processes over time

|   | I     | Jpdate year | 'S     |
|---|-------|-------------|--------|
| Plan  | 1 - 2 | 2 - 5       | 5 - 10 |
| Cherriots   |       |             |        |
| Strategic Plan                                    | •     |             |        |
| Service Plans                                     |       |             |        |
| Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion Plan             |       | •           |        |
| Coordinated Public Transit<br>Human Services Plan |       | •           |        |
| Long Range Transit Plan                           |       |             | •      |
| Climate Action Plan                               |       |             | •      |
| Partner Agencies                                  |       |             |        |
| SKATS Metropolitan Transportation Plan            |       | •           |        |
| Local Comprehensive Plans                         |       | •           |        |
| Local Transportation System Plans                 |       |             | •      |
| Local Climate Action Plans                        |       |             | •      |
| Oregon Public Transportation Plan                 |       |             | •      |

\* SKATS = Salem-Keizer Area Transportation Study

## **Public engagement**

The Long Range Transit Plan was supported by a public engagement process that engaged community members to listen and learn about priority needs, inform us about their long range service priorities, and explore ideas and tradeoffs in developing an implementable public transportation plan. Public outreach activities occurred online and in person through the online survey, online open house, virtual workshop, stakeholder interviews, community presentations, outreach talking points and flyers, mailings, flyers posted on buses, and tabling events. The project had two public engagement phases:

**Phase 1:** Winter 2021 when we asked people within the communities to share their priorities and values for the future of the transit system and their unmet needs.

**Phase 2:** Summer 2022 when we asked community members about transit strategies and alternatives to understand what works best for them and what else was needed.

The project team identified leaders within organizations that represented:

- Older adults
- People experiencing physical, intellectual, or developmental disabilities and visual impairments
- Refugees
- People of color
- Low income
- Students in elementary, middle, and high school, as well as local college students

Table E1 shows the themes that were identified through interviews, presentations, and conversations with the public through both public engagement phases.



# Table E1. Public engagement themes identified from the engagement phases

**Increase in Frequency:** Frequency increases were preferred over geographic coverage increases .

**Affordability of fares:** It is especially important for college students and caregivers.

**Technology is important:** Although crucial for younger people, the older demographic has become technology savvy following the pandemic. Technology options selected include real-time schedule information, appbased fares, and digital kiosks.

**Interest in vanpools:** There is community interest in vanpools, especially if they serve people who are acquainted and comfortable with each other.

**Flexible transit:** An on-demand bus service serving different zones was one of the top choices as an option for Cherriots to explore further.

**Same-day service:** Desired for paratransit riders, people with urgent medical appointments, and especially compelling for people who are blind or visually impaired, and for people with disabilities.

**Transit reliability in rural areas:** Important because many people live outside Salem where housing is more affordable and therefore need a way to and from Salem.

**Education campaign:** Improving education campaigns about how to find and use bus schedules, also at the high school level.

**Bus Stop accessibility:** Elements are required to increase accessibility such as street lighting and sidewalks (bus riders are pedestrians too).

First and last mile service: Needed for those who cannot reach a bus route that is a little too far to walk to.

**Diverse information media and languages:** Reach the Latinx community through Spanish media and TV, and Pacific Islander and Asian communities via flyers posted in Asian markets (languages: Chuukese, Marshallese, Pohnpeian, Palauan).

Salem Area Mass Transit District 3

# **Future Services**

The Long Range Transit Plan strategies describe Cherriots investments to meet the District's vision, mission, values, and strategic priorities, working in coordination to deliver responsive, reliable, and safe transit. There are six top strategies that define the way Cherriots will embark on this 20-year journey. Figures E1 and E2 summarize these top strategies and other future service improvements in the Cherriots transit system. All service changes will align with the Cherriots Title VI program and follow public hearing requirements.

The strategies in this chapter are organized into six categories representing service or investment types. Each section describes policies, services, and infrastructure investments to address rider needs and improve transportation in and connecting the region. See the full Long Range Transit Plan for specific short-, medium- and long-term strategies.







Adding service frequency and reliability to Cherriots Local and Regional routes. Cherriots heard clearly in the public engagement conducted for the Long Range Transit Plan that new and future riders want to see more bus frequency on existing routes. This can include transit enhancements that help keep buses ontime and ensure access to services, jobs, and people across the region. Cherriots will pursue these and other strategies to meet this need.

Meeting commitments to existing service goals. One short to medium-term (1-10 years) Cherriots priority is to expand both weekday and weekend service levels to meet goals for the Core Network and other routes. Cherriots is still

building on commitments to offer a baseline of bus service across the local and regional networks. Cherriots will prioritize meeting policies set for the Core

Network, Cherriots Local and Cherriots Regional routes, seven days per week.

LRTP TOP MESSAGES AND STRATEGIES



Building Cherriots into a Mobility Integrator. Cherriots is a trusted provider of transportation services and will look for opportunities to leverage its expertise to work towards offering options such as flexible routes and micro-transit, while building partnerships for emerging mobility such as bike share. Growing into a mobility integrator means staying informed of the travel needs and opportunities that are constantly changing in the communities we serve.



Enhancing bus stops and transit centers. The quality of amenities at Cherriots bus stops and transit centers represent key gateways to opportunity. Cherriots will make bus stops and mobility hubs that are safe, accessible, and with links to a variety of transportation options a key focus of this strategy.



Building partnerships with local jurisdictions for service expansion and land use integration. Cherriots will continue to work in partnership with cities and counties to provide transportation services as our communities grow. Cherriots will balance investments in new service areas while balancing capital and operating resources.



Becoming a leader in environmental sustainability through clean **transportation choices.** Cherriots has started a zero emissions journey with groundbreaking investments in electric buses. Cherriots will seek out and capture future opportunities to preserve and improve our environment.

### **Transit network**

- Add Local service: Increase service frequency to meet service goals and beyond, add service hours to meet travel trends, and extend route coverage
- Develop and implement High-capacity transit operational and capital strategies to improve Core Network speed and reliability
- Expand regional mobility including added service and new routes
- Identify and serve new service areas across the Local and Regional networks.

### Bus stops and transit centers

- Develop a bus stop typology to design, identify amenities and prioritize improvements for standard bus stop, superstop bus stops, transit mobility hub, and transit centers.
- Implement new stops to improve access and connections for bus riders.

### **Customer information and fares**

- Complete implementation of e-fare program, including actions to protect customer data.
- Identify opportunities to expand reduced fares to other groups.
- Monitor the adoption of e-fare payment by seniors, people with disabilities, low-income riders, and ethnic minority riders, including from a Title VI perspective.
- Identify opportunities to reduce barriers to use of new trip planning and fare payment technologies for low-income riders.
- Look for opportunities to extend e-fare payment to new and existing services and explore new technologies that make fare payment easier for customers.
- Leverage data collected from e-fare payment to inform service plan and fare updates.

### **Flexible mobility**

- Look for opportunities to use flexible mobility to provide first- and last-mile connections for riders who are traveling throughout the region.
- Establish clear standards for the performance of on-demand and flexroute transit to guide future implementation.

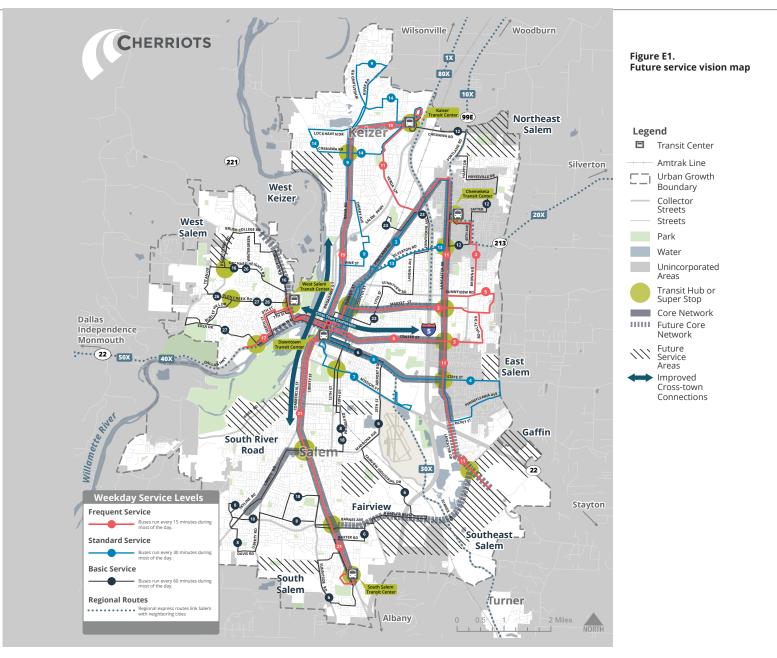
- Incorporate flex routes, ride hailing partnerships, and expanded vanpools into scenarios during future updates of the Long Range Transit Plan.
- Look for opportunities to expand on-bus bicycle capacity as existing vehicles are replaced.
- Work with service providers to integrate new mobility options into Cherriots e-fare payment and trip planning systems.

### **Transportation options**

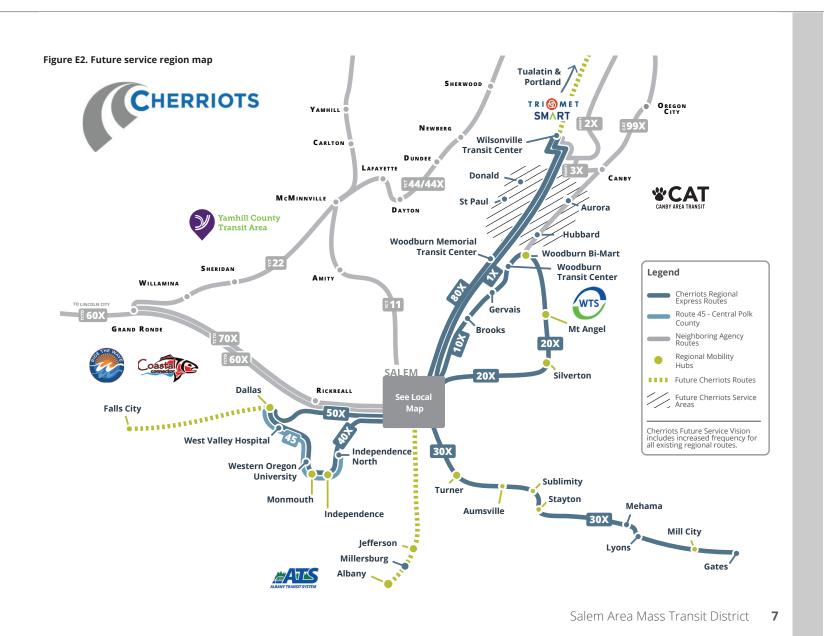
- Complete the Transportation Options strategic plan to meet the needs of travelers in Marion, Yamhill, and Polk Counties.
- Partner with new multifamily housing developments close to the Salem Downtown Transit Center to provide information and encouragement for walking, biking, carpooling, and transit use.
- Pilot a residential Group Pass Program with one or more new housing developments.
- Expand vanpool programming to manufacturing and agricultural employers.
- Expand the Group Pass Program to partners in housing developments, colleges, and universities.
- Expand program activities to promote bicycle riding and provide training.
- Leverage alignment with local Climate Action Plans and business and community sustainability priorities to increase shared mobility options in the region.

### **Vehicles**

- Replace the current renewable diesel (R-99) fleet with zero-emissions buses.
- Prioritize ongoing training for Cherriots maintenance and transportation staff to maintain and operate an increasingly zeroemissions fleet.
- Continue to expand capacity for electric buses through additional depot and on-route chargers.
- Investigate and study new opportunities as zero-emissions and other technologies advance and become more widely available.
- Cherriots will continue its focus on reducing emissions and improving the local environment by focusing on battery electric buses and infrastructure, and pursuing new and innovative technologies that lower Cherriots reliance on fossil fuels.



FISCAL YEAR 2023-2024 BUDGET | 166





Prepared by



Portland, Oregon 2022 with Fehr and Peers and JLA Public Involvement

For more information visit our project website:

www.cherriots.org/projects/Long Range Transit Plan

# **Revenue/Resource Definitions**

**Passenger Fares** – Funds collected from passengers.

**Federal STP Funds** – The STP/STBG is flexible funding through FHWA used for public transportation projects, planning, infrastructure improvements and intercity bus service.

**Federal Direct 5310 Funds** – Formula funding for public transportation projects and services that enhance the mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.

**Federal 5310 Funds Through State** – Formula funding passed through the State for public transportation projects and services that enhance the mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities.

**Federal 5310 Pass Through Funds** – Formula funding for the purpose of assisting private nonprofit groups in meeting transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities.

**Federal 5311 Funds** – Formula funding passed through the State for funding capital, operating, and administrative expenses for public transportation projects that meet the needs of rural communities. **Federal 5311 CARES Act Funds** – Federal assistance administered through ODOT for preventing, preparing for, and responding to the COVID-19 disease.

**Federal 5303 Planning Grant** – Federal 5303 Planning Work Program grant passed through the Mid-Willamette Valley Council of Governments for the development of the District's metropolitan transportation system plan.

**DD53 Revenues** – Federal funds passed through the State for transporting individuals with disabilities to and from a work site.

**Federal 5339 Funds** – Formula funding for capital projects to replace, rehabilitate and purchase buses, vans and related equipment, and to construct bus-related facilities.

**Federal 5307 Funds** – Formula funding used for transit capital and operating assistance in urbanized areas and for transportation related planning.

**Federal 5307 CARES Act Funds** – Formula funding enacted to help transit protect public health and safety while ensuring transportation access to jobs, medical treatment, food, and other essential services remain available during the COVID-19 response. This funding requires no local match.

**OHA Revenues** – Federal funds passed through the State of Oregon Department of Human Services for nonemergency medical transportation for Medicaid and Oregon Health Plan Plus recipients.

**Flex Funds** – Discretionary Funding for the acquisition of buses for fleet/service expansion and bus related facilities such as maintenance facilities, transfer facilities, terminals, computers, garage equipment, bus rebuilds and passenger shelters.

**Federal 5309 Funds** – Discretionary Funding for the acquisition of buses for fleet/service expansion and bus related facilities such as maintenance facilities, transfer facilities, terminals, computers, garage equipment, bus rebuilds and passenger shelters.

**Rideshare/TDM Grants** – Federal Highway Administration grants, allocated to the Metropolitan Planning Organization as Surface Transportation Program-Urban funds, for the promotion of rideshare activities.

**OHA Reimbursement** – Funds either paid or received from the State of Oregon from an annual cost settlement which determines any overpayment or underpayment of billings associated with the OHA program.

**STIF Funds**– Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund; funding authorized through Oregon Legislature, establishing an employee payroll tax of one-tenth of one percent; 90% of revenues are distributed through formula; remainder is for discretionary grants (9%) and administrative costs.

**STIF Pass Through Funds** – Statewide Transportation Improvement Funds awarded to other Public Transportation Service Providers within Marion and Polk counties, but administered by the District as the Qualified Entity of the STIF program.

**State STF Funds** – Special Transportation Funds are formula and discretionary funding through the State for support of transportation services for people who are senior and people with disabilities of any age.

**STF Pass Through Funds** – Special Transportation Funds are State funds administered by the District and awarded to other agencies.

**Miscellaneous** – May include litigation settlements, replacement ID fees, reimbursement of employee time spent on Union duties, etc.

**Property Taxes** – Funds generated from the District's permanent property tax rate of \$.7609/\$1,000.

**Renewable Natural Gas Funds** – Funding received through the District's agreement with U.S. Gain, in which the RNG producer receives CO2 Abatement and Carbon Credits. Because the credits cannot be generated without our vehicle fleets, the producer shares a percentage of the revenue received with the District. **Oregon State In-Lieu** – Funds received from the State though the Mass Transit Assistance Account. Consists of a state-paid payroll assessment on its employees within each of the state's mass transit districts, limited to sixtenths of one percent of gross wages.

**Interest on Investments** – Interest received from our cash deposits with the Oregon State Treasury's Local Government Investment Pool. As of April 2020 the interest rate is 1.75 percent, down 1 percentage point from the same period last year.

**Energy Tax Credit** – Funds received from the federal government for using CNG fuel. We receive \$.50 for each Diesel Gallon Equivalent (DGE) that we use.

**Transfers In** – Funds transferred from the General fund to match grants and to cover expenses not paid for by grants.

| Salem    |
|----------|
| Area l   |
| Mass     |
| Transit  |
| District |

BUDGET CALENDAR Fiscal Year 2023-2024

|           | Dato                 | Time    | Decoonsible         | Activity  |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|---|
|           | November             |         |                     | Board adopts FY 2023-2024 Budget  |
| inursudy  | 17, 2022             |         | FINATICE            | Calendar<br>(for FY 2023-24 Budget Process)                             |
| Mon - Fri | Week of<br>April 10, |         | Finance             | Publish First Notice of Budget Committee                                |
|           | 2023                 |         |                     | Meeting (10-30 Days)  |
| 1         | Week of              |         | j                   | Publish Second Notice of Budget   |
| Mon - Fri | April 17,<br>2023    |         | Finance             | Committee Meeting (5-30 Days)   |
|           | April 10             |         | Executive           | SAMTD Executive Leadership Team   |
| Wednesday | 2023,                |         | Leadership          | approves draft for Budget Committee                                     |
|           | 1010                 |         | Team                | consideration   |
| Mon – Fri | Month of<br>April    |         | Finance             | Budget Committee Orientation with<br>Committee members upon request     |
|           |                      |         | Executive           | First Budget Committee Meeting -  |
| I uesuay  | 1VIdy 2, 2023        |         | Team                | Election of Officers & Budget Message                                   |
|           |                      |         |                     | Second Budget Committee Meeting -                                       |
| Wednesday | May 3, 2023          | 6:00 PM | Finance             | <ul> <li>(if necessary)</li> <li>Deliberation &amp; Approval</li> </ul> |
|           |                      |         |                     | Third Budget Committee Meeting -  |
| Thursday  | May 4, 2023          | 6:00 PM | Finance             | <ul> <li>(if necessary)</li> <li>Deliberation &amp; Approval</li> </ul> |
| Mon - Eri | Week of              |         | Einanre             | Publish Budget Summary and Notice of                                    |
|           | May 29, 2023         |         |                     | Budget Hearing (5-30 Days)  |
| Thursday  | June 22,<br>2023     | 6:30 PM | Budget<br>Committee | Board holds Budget Hearing  |
| Thursday  | June 22,<br>2023     | 6:30 PM | Board               | Board adopts FY2023-24 Budget, makes<br>appropriation, levies taxes     |
|           | Wook of              |         |                     | Adopted budget and levy certification form                              |
| Mon - Fri | July 17, 2023        |         | Finance             | due to County Assessors<br>(submission required by July 31, 2023)       |
|           |                      |         |                     |   |



# AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

SALEM, OR 97301 555 COURT ST NE STE 5230 SALEM-KEIZER TRANSIT

Kallen

in the following issue(s) datedis hereby annexed, was published in said newspaper state; that this Public Notice is printed copy of which 193.110, Oregon revised Statutes; printed and Published at Salem in the aforesaid county and circulation as defined by Sections 193.010 to Appeal and Stayton Mail newspapers of general principal clerk being first duly sworn, of the Statesman Journal, Silverton dispose and say that I am the

Counties, State of Oregon, will hold a Virtual Budget Commit-tee meeting available to watch live on https://cherriots.org.zoo mgov.com/i/1604829900?pwd=N FJIbW1rbE0rSIR2a0dxakNCQ3 R0Zz09. Meeting ID: 160 482 non i Breecrate 73494 to dis-

The Salem Area Mass Tro District, of Marion and I Counties, State of Oregon,

Transit nd Polk

Notice of Virtual Budget

For Salem Area Mass Transit District

04/14/2023, 04/21/2023

Dated this 21 day of April, 2023

Public Notice Clerk

three minutes. Meetings may conclude on May 2, 2023 if the Budget Com-mittee takes action to approve the FY2023-2024 Proposed Budget. However, virtual Budget Committee meetings are also scheduled on May 2, 2023 at 6:00 pm, if necessary for deliberation. Public testi-mony will not be received at

hese additional meetings

Subscribed and sworn to me this

Notary Public or State of Wisconsin, Brown County

Notary Expires on 3 7 S HORA

Please visit the Districts website at https://www.cherrio ts.org/meetings/ for further no-tifications of the Budget Com-mittee meetings and to inspect the budget document on or af-ter April 24, 2023. A copy of budget document may also be inspected or obtained at the Cherriots Administration Of-fice at 555 Court Street NE, Salem, OR 97301 between the hours of 8:00 an and 5:00 pm. If you require translation serv-ices, please call (503) \$88-2424 or email angela.henson@ cherriots.org in advance. Statesman Journal April 14, 21, 2023

State of Wisconsin SHELLY Notary Public

P O: 0005665016 Ad#:0005665016

This is not an invoice

# of Affidavits2

SALEM AREA MASS TRANSIT DISTRICT | ADOPTED BUDGET FY2023-2024

R0Zz09. Weeting ID: 160 482 9900 I Passcode: 235954 to dis-cuss the budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024. The meeting begins at 6:00 pm on May 2, 2023 to re-ceive the budget message and to receive comment from the public on the budget. Written public comments or encouraged and should be sub-mitted to publicitestimony@ Cherriots.org by 4:00 pm on Tuesday, May 2, 2023. Persons wishing to provide verbal pub-lic comment should sign up through the Zoom platform and instructions will be provided at the Zoom meeting. Please pro-vide your full name and ad-dress for the public record, and limit your public comments to these minutes.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION**

ATTN SALEM, OR 97301 SALEM-KEIZER TRANSIT 555 COURT ST NE #5230

this Public Notice is printed copy of which is issue of said newspaper in the following issues hereby annexed, was published in the entire Salem in the aforesaid county and state; that revised Statutes; printed and Published at Åq newspapers of general circulation as defined am Journal, Silverton Appeal and Stayton Mail being first duly sworn, dispose and say that I Sections 193.010 to the principal clerk restru of the 193.110, Oregon Statesman

6/6/2023

n

**Public Notice Clerk** 

Subscribed and sworn to me this  $6th day of June_{\star}$ 2023

Notary Public for State of Wisponsin, Brown County D

Notary Expires On Ś

NANCY HEYRMAN Notary Public State of Wisconsin

P O : BUDGET HEARING AD COST: \$2,636.80 THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

ACCT #: 899399 AD#: GCI1069639

### FORM LB-1

### NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

A public meeting of the Salem Area Mass Transit District will be held on June 22, 2023 at 6:30 p.m. at the Senator Hearing Room in Courthouse Square, 555 Court St. NE, Salem, Oregon 97301. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, as approved by the Salem Area Mass Transit Budget Committee. A summary of the budget is presented below. A copy of the budget may be inspected or obtained at the SAMTD Administration Office at 555 Court St NE, Suite 5230, Salem OR 97301, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. or online at www.cherriots.org. This budget is for an annual budget period. This budget was prepared on a basis of accounting that is the same as the preceding year.

| Contact: Denise LaRue, Chief Financial Officer  | Telephone: 503-588-2424            | Email: denise.lar        | ue@cherriots.org      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - RESOURCES TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS Actual Amount Amended Budget Approved Bi |                                    |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS  | Actual Amount                      | Amended Budget           | Approved Budget       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2021 - 2022                        | This Year 2022 -2023     | Next Year 2023 - 2024 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance/Net Working Capital  | 33,965,480                         | 53,028,037               | 53,891,142            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees, Licenses, Permits, Fines, Assessments & Other Service Charges                       | 2,015,718                          | 2,021,727                | 2,439,944             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal, State & all Other Grants, Gifts, Allocations & Donations                         | 38,065,767                         | 61,525,732               | 52,701,702            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Transfers   | 7,467,236                          | 10,573,385               | 8,111,888             |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Resources Except Current Year Property Taxes                                    | 1,152,997                          | 954,582                  | 1,947,478             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Property Taxes Estimated to be Received                                      | 14,179,013                         | 14,181,650               | 14,762,527            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Resources   | 96,846,211                         | 142,285,113              | 133,854,681           |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS BY OBJECT CLASSIFICATION                                 |                                    |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personnel Services  | 27,480,178                         | 32,695,809               | 35,493,530            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and Services  | 12,761,930                         | 20,245,077               | 20,691,294            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 3,154,059                          | 27,259,123               | 29,703,693            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Transfers   | 7,467,236                          | 10,573,385               | 8,111,888             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contingencies   | 0                                  | 1,500,000                | 1,500,000             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure                         | 45,982,808                         | 50,011,719               | 38,354,276            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Requirements  | 96,846,211                         | 142,285,113              | 133,854,681           |  |  |  |  |  |
| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS AND FULL-TI  | ME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (FTE) BY C | RGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PR | OGRAM                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name of Organizational Unit or Program<br>FTE for that unit or program                    |                                    |                          |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Mgr/Board of Directors/Sustainability   | 460,486                            | 619,527                  | 607,063               |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 3.0                                | 3.0                      | 3.0                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deputy General Manager  | 1,288,654                          | 1,713,228                | 1,162,050             |  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 9.0                                | 11.0                     | 7.0                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Human Resources & Labor Relations                  | 585,406     | 929,517     | 947,590     |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| FTE  | 5.8         | 6.8         | 6.8         |
| Finance  | 1,352,564   | 1,615,983   | 1,725,858   |
| FTE  | 11.5        | 10.5        | 11.0        |
| Communication                                      | 1,365,801   | 1,671,668   | 1,774,270   |
| FTE  | 13.8        | 13.8        | 14.2        |
| Technology & Program Management                    | 1,100,796   | 1,219,048   | 0           |
| FTE  | 7.4         | 7.4         | 0.0         |
| Planning & Development                             | 0           | 0           | 971,852     |
| FTE  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 6.0         |
| Technology & Infrastructure                        | 0           | 0           | 1,036,779   |
| FTE  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 5.9         |
| Operations   | 20,087,871  | 23,499,322  | 25,732,512  |
| FTE  | 194.9       | 192.7       | 202.0       |
| Unallocated General Administration and Contingency | 189,730     | 376,510     | 466,858     |
| FTE  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Transportation Programs Fund                       | (3,156,258) | (3,966,501) | (2,588,406) |
| FTE  | 8.8         | 8.2         | 8.5         |
| Capital Projects Fund                              | (3,262,108) | (5,555,878) | (4,454,784) |
| FTE  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Not Allocated to Organizational Unit or Program    | 76,833,269  | 120,162,689 | 106,473,039 |
| FTE  | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0.0         |
| Total Requirements                                 | 96,846,211  | 142,285,113 | 133,854,681 |
| Total FTE  | 254.2       | 253.4       | 264.4       |

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES and SOURCES OF FINANCING

The FY2023-24 Approved Budget reflects a revision in the reporting structure. Revenues have decreased in this budget due to additional funds provided in response to the COVID-19 pandemic have been utilitized in the previous fiscal years.

| PROPERTY TAX LEVIES                                 |                        |                        |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Approved |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2021 - 2022            | This Year 2022 - 2023  | Next Year 2023 - 2024   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Permanent Rate Levy (rate limit 0.7609 per \$1,000) | 0.7609                 | 0.7609                 | 0.7609                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Option Levy                                   | n/a                    | n/a                    | n/a                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Levy For General Obligation Bonds                   | n/a                    | n/a                    | n/a                     |  |  |  |  |  |

150-504-073-1 (Rev. 11-19-21)

